SCHOOL DISTRICT OF

TOWNSHIP OF LOWER

Lower Township Board of Education Cape May, New Jersey

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

of the

Township of Lower Board of Education

Cape May, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Prepared by
Township of Lower Board of Education
Finance Department

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

| | | | Page |
|----|---------|--|------|
| | | Letter of Transmittal | 2 |
| | | Organizational Chart | 9 |
| | | Roster of Officials | 10 |
| | | Consultants and Advisors | 11 |
| | | FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| | Indep | endent Auditor's Report | 13 |
| | K-1 | Report on Compliance and on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with | 16 |
| | | Government Auditing Standards | 16 |
| | Requi | red Supplementary Information - Part I | |
| | Mana | gement's Discussion and Analysis | 19 |
| | Basic | Financial Statements | |
| A. | Distric | et-wide Financial Statements: | |
| | A-1 | Statement of Net Position | 29 |
| | A-2 | Statement of Activities | 30 |
| В. | Fund I | Financial Statements: | |
| | Govern | nmental Funds: | |
| | B-1 | Balance Sheet | 32 |
| | B-2 | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | 33 |
| | B-3 | Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in | 2.4 |
| | | Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 34 |
| | Proprie | etary Funds: | |
| | B-4 | Statement of Net Position | 35 |
| | B-5 | Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position | 36 |
| | B-6 | Statement of Cash Flows | 37 |
| | | ary Funds: | |
| | B-7 | Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | 38 |
| | B-8 | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 39 |
| | Notes | to the Financial Statements | 40 |

| | | | Page |
|----|--------|---|------|
| | Requ | tired Supplementary Information - Part II | |
| C. | Budg | etary Comparison Schedules | |
| | C-1 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund | 66 |
| | C-1a | Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes | |
| | | in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (if applicable) | N/A |
| | C-2 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund | 72 |
| | Notes | s to the Required Supplementary Information | |
| | C-3 | Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation | 73 |
| | Requ | ired Supplementary Information - Part III | |
| L. | Sched | lules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB-68) | |
| | L-1 | Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - | |
| | | Public Employees Retirement System | 75 |
| | L-2 | Schedule of the District Contributions - Public Employees Retirement System | 76 |
| | L-3 | Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - | |
| | | Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund | 77 |
| | Notes | to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III | 78 |
| | Othe | r Supplementary Information | |
| D. | Schoo | ol Level Schedules : | N/A |
| E. | Speci | al Revenue Fund: | |
| | E-1 | Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures | |
| | | Special Revenue Fund - Budgetary Basis | 81 |
| | E-2 | Preschool Education Program Aid Schedule of Expenditures - | |
| | | Budgetary Basis | 82 |
| F. | Capita | al Projects Fund | |
| | F-1 | Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund | |
| | | Balance - Budgetary Basis | N/A |
| G. | Propri | ietary Fund: | |
| | Enterp | orise Fund: | |
| | G-1 | Combining Statement of Net Position | 84 |
| | G-2 | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position | 85 |
| | G-3 | Combining Statement of Cash Flows | 86 |
| | Intern | al Service Fund: | N/A |
| H. | Fiduci | ary Funds: | |
| 30 | H-1 | Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | 88 |
| | H-2 | Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 89 |
| | H-3 | Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | 90 |
| | H-4 | Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | 91 |

| | | | Page |
|----|-------|--|------|
| I. | Long | Term Debt: | |
| | I-1 | Schedule of Serial Bonds | N/A |
| | I-2 | Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases | 93 |
| | I-3 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule | N/A |
| | | STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) | |
| | Finar | cial Trends | |
| | J-1 | Net Position by Component, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 95 |
| | J-2 | Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 96 |
| | J-3 | Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 98 |
| | J-4 | Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 99 |
| | J-5 | General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 100 |
| | Reve | nue Capacity | |
| | J-6 | Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 101 |
| | J-7 | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 102 |
| | J-8 | Principal Property Tax Payers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago | 103 |
| | J-9 | Property Tax Levies and Collections, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 104 |
| | Debt | Capacity | |
| | J-10 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 105 |
| | J-11 | Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 106 |
| | J-12 | Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt, As of December 31, 2014 | 107 |
| | J-13 | Legal Debt Margin Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 108 |
| | Demo | graphic and Economic Information | |
| | J-14 | Demographic and Economic Statistics | 109 |
| | J-15 | Principal Employers, Current Year & Nine Years Ago (information not available) | N/A |
| | Opera | ting Information | |
| | J-16 | Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 110 |
| | J-17 | Operating Statistics, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 111 |
| | J-18 | School Building Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 112 |
| | J-19 | Schedule of Required Maintenance, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 113 |
| | J-20 | Insurance Schedule | 114 |
| | | SINGLE AUDIT SECTION | |
| | Y/ 0 | | |
| | K-2 | Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major | |
| | | Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with | 116 |
| | ** • | OMB Circular A-133 and New Jersey OMB Circular Letter 04-04 and/or 15-08 | 116 |
| | K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A | 119 |
| | K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B | 120 |
| | K-5 | Notes to the Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance | 121 |
| | K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 123 |
| | K-7 | Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings | 127 |

Introductory Section

Sandman Consolidated School

838 Seashore Road Cape May, NJ 08204

Telephone: (609) 884-9410 Fax:

(609) 884-9412

Maud Abrams School 714 Town Bank Road Cape May, NJ 08204

Telephone: (609) 884-9420 (609) 884-9421 Fax:

LOWER TOWNSHIP ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

905 SEASHORE ROAD CAPE MAY, NEW JERSEY 08204

TELEPHONE: (609) 884-9400 (609) 884-1821 Fax:

www.lowertwpschools.com

Memorial School

2600 Bayshore Road Villas, NJ 08251

Telephone: (609) 884-9430 Fax: (609) 886-0515

Carl T. Mitnick School

905 Seashore Road Cape May, NJ 08204

Telephone: (609) 884-9470 (609) 898-9481 Fax:

November 27, 2015

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Lower Township School District County of Cape May Cape May, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) of the Township of Lower School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is presented in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1984 and the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of State, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations", and the State Treasury Circular letter 04-04 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid". Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on compliance and internal control with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations are included in the single audit section of this report.

1. REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:

The Township of Lower School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by GASB Statement No. 14. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. The Township of Lower Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Preschool through 6. These include regular education, academic enrichment programs and Special Education instruction and Child Study Team services. The District completed the 2014-2015 fiscal year with an enrollment of 1,788 students (June 2015). The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last ten years.

AVERAGE STUDENT ENROLLMENT AS REPORTED TO THE STATE

| Fiscal Year | Average Daily Enrollment | Percent Change |
|-------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| 2014-15 | 1,788 | -2.08% |
| 2013-14 | 1,826 | 0.82% |
| 2012-13 | 1,811 | -0.93% |
| 2011-12 | 1,828 | -1.08% |
| 2010-11 | 1,848 | -1.96% |
| 2009-10 | 1,885 | 1.51% |
| 2008-09 | 1,857 | 1.65% |
| 2007-08 | 1,827 | -3.44% |
| 2006-07 | 1,892 | -1.40% |
| 2005-06 | 1,919 | 1.00% |

2. ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:

The Township of Lower encompasses 30.5 square miles in the southern part of Cape May County. Its boundaries include the Delaware Bay, the Atlantic Ocean, Cape May City, Cape May Point, Wildwood Crest, and the Township of Middle. The area was purchase from the original settlers, the Kechemeche Indians, in the early 1600's. It was a natural site and became a center for whaling, fishing and fur trading.

The township was formed as a precinct in 1723 and was incorporated on February 21, 1798. From its incorporation until July 1, 1984, three members formed a township committee that governed the Township. Since July 1984, the governing body consists of a mayor, elected by the people, and four council members (three elected from wards and one at-large.) In addition, a township manager, since 1984 supervises all departments and is responsible for the preparation and administration of the annual budget.

3. MAJOR INITIATIVES:

During the 2014-15 school year, academic programs were strengthened to promote increased student achievement in the New Jersey Department of Education's chosen curriculum, the Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts. Common Core State Standards presently provide our young people a high-quality 21st Century Education. The English Language Standards are divided into Reading, Writing, Speaking and Listening, however the Language strands for conceptual clarity and processes of communication are closely connected. Through continued emphasis on consistent gradelevel proficiencies, curriculum objectives are clearly identified in the areas of reading, writing and speaking. The literacy objective goal remains to prepare our next generation to be college and/or career-ready by high school graduation. A new writing program for grades 3-6, The Units of Study in Narrative, Opinion and Information writing, a workshop curriculum, was implemented to support greater independence and fluency through intensive writing opportunities. The program fosters high-level thinking, including regular chances to synthesize, analyze, and critique. Students develop and refine strategies for writing not only in Language Arts but across the curriculum. The district continues to invest in both hardback student text and e-texts in major content area subjects to provide students and parents with 24/7 access to instructional materials. As each district prepares for PARCC readiness, increased teaching materials and training, and greater emphasis on student instruction and experiences for students with interactive technology continues to be a priority.

Additional educational resources were provided by the plethora of online reading intervention programs for preschool thru grade 6 students. The list of district-provided online student resources includes: World Book Kids (K-3), World Book Students (4-6), World Book Discover (Focus: science), Encyclopedia Estudiantil Hallazgos (Spanish encyclopedia) and the Early World of Learning (Focus: visual learning modality), BrainPop, BrainPop Jr., Think Central, Personal Math Trainer, BookFlix© (popular children's reading titles in multiple languages) presents hundreds of traditionally favorite stories and characters to be viewed onscreen as colorful visual text with optional auditory support and the capability to track individual student comprehension.

Implementation of the Go Math! Program for kindergarten through grade six provides a rigorous program aligned to the Common Core State Standards for **Mathematics**. The program provides response to intervention and enrichment materials to meet the needs of all of the students in our district. The online components enhance instructional practices, and provide students with individualized, and differentiated experience. Whole group math lessons utilizing Mimio and SMART technology enhanced student comprehension of math concepts via visually-rich animations graphically introducing each math concept. Continued digital component training increased teacher technology proficiency which in turn provided additional student reinforcement of mathematics. The *Get Set for School: Math* program was

implemented in our preschool program to provide students with foundational mathematical number sense to ensure a smooth transition as they enter into our kindergarten program.

Assessment of Student Achievement

Preschool students are assessed using a checklist, and the Early Screening Inventory. Kindergarten literacy achievement was assessed via the following measures: Fountas & Pinnell Benchmark Assessment, Journeys© Unit & Benchmark Assessments, and the Kindergarten Literacy Survey administered three (3) times per year. Students are also assessed using GOMath pre-requisite skills inventory and benchmark assessments for mathematics.

HANDWRITING WITHOUT TEARS© (HWT) curriculum was adopted by preschool and kindergarten during 2008-09 SY.

According to the district's five-year evaluation cycle, other curriculum revisited during the 14-15 school year included comprehensive health and physical education, writing and revised math.

Staff development activities are implemented on an ongoing basis in accordance with the district's Professional Development Plan, which is closely aligned with the district's five-year plan for the evaluation and development of curriculum. Staff development priorities are identified as a result of the comprehensive review and analysis of numerous data sources including: state curriculum requirements, state assessments, standardized tests, district benchmark/annual assessments, anecdotal records, literacy portfolios, attendance records, discipline records, staff/parent surveys, teacher/administrative input, parent-teacher conferences, school-based planning team meetings, guidance office referrals, intervention and referral services committees, student mobility data and program evaluation reports.

The district is committed to addressing each identified priority need and, as a result, enabling students to meet the demands of both the New Jersey Core Curriculum Content Standards and Common Core State Standards. To accommodate staff schedules and learning styles, various approaches for providing professional development are implemented. These include professional development days, half-day/full-day release time, before/after school meetings/workshops, faculty meetings, demonstration lessons during class periods, structured independent study groups, inter-classroom visitations, out-of-district classroom/program visitations, focus groups, on-line training, coaching, mentoring, training of trainers, webEx conferences, out-of-district workshops/conferences, college courses (tuition reimbursement) and the NJEA Convention.

Major staff development during the 2014-15 school year focused on implementation of the new GOMath and Units of Study in Writing programs, and utilizing interactive technology to enhance current curriculum.

Staff members participated in numerous workshops/seminars/courses. Professional development is provided by consultants and district staff members. These in-service opportunities were related to staff members' individual needs as identified on their Professional Development Plans (PDPs). All professional development activities are evaluated in writing and discussed informally at faculty/curriculum meetings. The results are compiled and utilized for future in-service opportunities. Teachers turnkey appropriate information acquired at out-of-district workshops.

The district implemented training on all levels in compliance with the New Jersey Harassment, Intimidation and Bullying Law. All board of education members, administrators, staff, volunteers and students participated in mandatory training in the new law guidelines including behavior expectations, staff and pupil responsibilities, rights and reporting. The district appointed anti-bullying coordinator, four (4) school anti-bullying specialists and four (4) school safety teams all of which participated in intensive training promoting pro-social behaviors. Each school team focused on strengthening practices and creating programs to develop, foster and maintain a positive school climate. In accordance with the regulatory components of the New Jersey Department of Education, individual school safety teams completed the School Self-Assessment for determining grades under the Anti-Bullying Bill of Rights Act and received an exemplary score for HIB programs and compliance.

Entitlement funds from Title I, Title IIA, Title III and the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, Part B Aid assisted in providing additional specialized educational opportunities for at-risk students at Carl T. Mitnick School.

4. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are complied to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognized that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5. **BUDGETARY CONTROLS:**

In addition to internal accounting controls, the district maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital project fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Amounts to be reappropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2015.

6. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:

The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.

7. <u>CASH MANAGEMENT</u>:

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in the New Jersey Cash Management Fund or in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Government Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

8. RISK MANAGEMENT:

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

9. <u>OTHER INFORMATION</u>:

a. Independent Audit — State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Inverso & Stewart, LLC, was selected by the Board's audit committee. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statues, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1984 and the related OMB Circular A-133 and State Treasury Circular Letter 04-04 OMB. This auditor's report on the general purpose financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit sections of this report.

10. <u>ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS</u>:

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Township of Lower School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

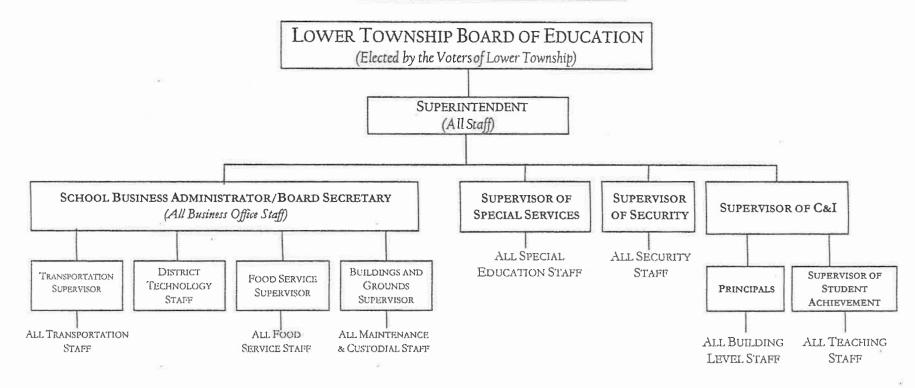
George Drozdowski Superintendent

Frank Onorato Business Administrator

Lower Township School District Cape May, New Jersey



ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



9

TOWNSHIP OF LOWER BOARD OF EDUCATION LOWER TOWNSHIP, NEW JERSEY

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2015

| | Term Expires |
|------------------------------|-----------------|
| James Rochford, President | 2016 |
| Ralph Bakley, Vice-President | 2015 |
| Timothy Shaun Wittington | 2015 |
| Patricia Smith | 2017 |
| Joseph Thomas | 2016 |
| Charles Utsch | 2016 |
| Jon Vile | 2017 |
| Gary Douglass | 2017 |

Other Officials

George Drozdowski, Superintendent Frank Onorato, Board Secretary & School Business Administrator Lauren Read, Treasurer John B. Comegno, Esq., Solicitor

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Consultants and Advisors

Audit Firm

Inverso & Stewart, LLC 651 Route 73 North, Suite 402 Marlton, NJ 08053

Attorney

John B. Comegno Comegno Law Group 521 Pleasant Valley Avenue Moorestown, NJ 08057

Official Depository

Sturdy Savings Bank 3851 Bayshore Road North Cape May, NJ 08204 **Financial Section**

INVERSO & STEWART, LLC

Certified Public Accountants

651 Route 73 North, Suite 402 Marlton, New Jersey 08053 (856) 983-2244 Fax (856) 983-6674 E-Mail: <u>Iscpas@concentric.net</u> -Member of-American Institute of CPAs New Jersey Society of CPAs

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Lower School District County of Cape May Cape May, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

I have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Lower Township School District, in the County of Cape May, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

My responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on my audit. I conducted my audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the School District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, I express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my audit opinions.

Opinions

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Lower Township School District, in the County of Cape May, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2015, and the respective changes in financial position and where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 9 to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the School District adopted the following new accounting standards issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB): Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date. My opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and budgetary comparison information as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. I have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquires of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to my inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge I obtained during my audit of the basic financial statements. I do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide me with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

My audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Lower Township School District's basic financial statements. The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance, as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations and State of New Jersey OMB's Circular 04-04 and/or 15-08, as applicable, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In my opinion, the information described in the previous paragraph is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, I do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, I have also issued my report dated November 27, 2015 on my consideration of the Lower Township School District's internal control over financial reporting and my tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of my testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Lower Township School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

INVERSO & STEWART, LLC
Certified Public Accountants

Robert P. Inverso

Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant

Marlton, New Jersey November 27, 2015

INVERSO & STEWART, LLC

Certified Public Accountants

651 Route 73 North, Suite 402 Marlton, New Jersey 08053 (856) 983-2244 Fax (856) 983-6674 E-Mail: <u>Iscpas@concentric.net</u>

-Member of-American Institute of CPAs New Jersey Society of CPAs

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING
AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE
WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education
Township of Lower School District
County of Cape May
Cape May, New Jersey

I have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Lower Township School District, in the County of Cape May, State of New Jersey, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued my report thereon dated November 27, 2015.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing my audit of the financial statements, I considered the Lower Township School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing my opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control, Accordingly, I do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Lower Township School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the School District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

My consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during my audit I did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that I consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Lower Township School District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, I performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of my audit and, accordingly, I do not express such an opinion. The results of my tests disclosed an instance of noncompliance or other matters that is required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey which is described in the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs and Auditor's Management Report on Administrative Findings – Financial, Compliance and Performance* as finding no: 2015-001.

The Lower Township School District's Response to Findings

The Lower Township School District's response to the finding identified in my audit is described in the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*. The School District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, I express no opinion on it.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of my testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

INVERSO & STEWART, LLC
Certified Public Accountants

Robert P. Inverso

Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant

Marlton, New Jersey November 27, 2015 Required Supplementary Information - Part I

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Lower Township School District Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

As management of the Board of Education of the Township of Lower, New Jersey (School District), we offer readers of the School District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. We encourage readers to consider the information presented in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found in the introductory section of this report.

Financial Highlights

- The liabilities of the School District exceeded its assets at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$1,473,200 (net position).
- Governmental activities have an unrestricted net position deficit of \$13,211,672. The accounting treatments in the governmental funds for compensated absences payable, and the last two state aid payments, and the state statute that prohibits school districts from maintaining more than 2% of its adopted budget as unrestricted fund balance are primarily responsible for this deficit balance.
- The total net position of the School District increased by \$156,859, or a 9.62% increase from the prior fiscal year-end balance.
- Fund balance of the School District's governmental funds increased by \$320,345 resulting in an ending fund balance of \$1,067,649. This increase is largely due to the results of operations of the General Fund.
- Business-type activities have unrestricted net position of \$275,131.
- The School District's long-term obligations increased by \$275,567 which is an increase in compensated absences and a new capital lease.

Overview of the Basic Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the School District's basic financial statements. Comparison to the prior year's activity is provided in this document. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) District-wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

District-wide Financial Statements

The district-wide financial statements are designed to provide the reader with a broad overview of the financial activities in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The district-wide financial statements include the statement of net position and the statement of activities.

The statement of net position presents information about all of the School District's assets and liabilities. The difference between the assets and liabilities is reported as net position. Over time, changes in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the School District is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the net position of the School District changed during the current fiscal year. Changes in net position are recorded in the statement of activities when the underlying event occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement even though the resulting cash flows may be recorded in a future period.

Both of the district-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the School District that are supported from taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) and other functions that are intended to recover all or most of their costs from user fees and charges (business-type activities). Governmental activities consolidate governmental funds including the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and Debt Service Fund. Business-type activities consolidate the Food Service Fund and the After-School Program.

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial statements are designed to demonstrate compliance with finance-related requirements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific objectives. All of the funds of the School District are divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds account for essentially the same information reported in the governmental activities of the district-wide financial statements. However, unlike the district-wide financial statements, the governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term financial resources and fund balances. Such information may be useful in evaluating the financing requirements in the near term.

Since the governmental funds and the governmental activities report information using the same functions, it is useful to compare the information presented. Because the focus of each report differs, a reconciliation is provided on the fund financial statements to assist the reader in comparing the near-term requirements with the long-term needs.

The School District maintains four individual governmental funds. The major funds are the General Fund, the Special Revenue Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, and the Debt Service Fund. They are presented separately in the fund financial statements.

The School District adopts an annual appropriated budget for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and the Debt Service Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for each of these funds to demonstrate compliance with budgetary requirements.

Proprietary funds are used to present the same functions as the business-type activities presented in the district-wide financial statements. The School District maintains one type of proprietary fund - the Enterprise Fund. The fund financial statements of the enterprise fund provides the same information as the district-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

The School District's two enterprise funds (Food Service Fund and Day Care Program Fund) are listed individually and are considered to be major funds.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the district-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the School District's programs.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the basic financial statements.

Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also contains other supplementary information and schedules required by the New Jersey Audit Program, issued by the New Jersey Department of Education.

District-wide Financial Analysis

The assets of the School District are classified as current assets and capital assets. Cash, investments, receivables, inventories and prepaid expenses are current assets. These assets are available to provide resources for the near-term operations of the School District. The majority of the current assets are the results of the tax levy and state aid collection process.

Capital assets are used in the operations of the School District. These assets are land, buildings, improvements, equipment and vehicles. Capital assets are discussed in greater detail in the section titled, Capital Assets and Debt Administration, elsewhere in this analysis.

Current and long-term liabilities are classified based on anticipated liquidation either in the near-term or in the future. Current liabilities include accounts payable, accrued salaries and benefits, unearned revenues, and current debt obligations. The liquidation of current liabilities is anticipated to be either from currently available resources, current assets or new resources that become available during fiscal year 2015. Long-term liabilities such as long-term debt obligations and compensated absences payable will be liquidated from resources that will become available after fiscal year 2015.

The liabilities of the primary government activities exceeded assets by \$1,755,387 with an unrestricted deficit balance of \$13,211,672. The net position of the primary government does not include internal balances.

A net investment of \$9,988,073 in land, improvements, buildings, equipment and vehicles which provide the services to the School District's public school students. Net position of \$1 has been restricted to provide resources for future capital expansion and renovation projects, \$992,246 has been restricted for maintenance projects, deficit restricted balance of \$37,193 for Special Revenue Fund, and \$513,158 has been restricted for budget appropriation.

As mentioned earlier, deficit unrestricted net position are primarily due to the accounting treatment for compensated absences payable, the last two state aid payments, and state statutes that prohibit school districts from maintaining more than 2% of its adopted budget as unrestricted fund balance.

Lower Township School District Comparative Summary of Net Position As of June 30, 2015 and 2014

| | | Governme | ental A | ctivities | | Business- | Type A | ctivities | | Distr | ict-Wic | le |
|---|----|--------------|---------|-------------|------|-----------|--------|-----------|------|--------------|---------|-------------|
| | | 2015 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2014 |
| Assets: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current assets | \$ | 1,082,435 | \$ | 1,015,208 | \$ | 387,426 | \$ | 414,676 | \$ | 1,469,861 | \$ | 1,429,884 |
| Capital assets | - | 10,066,781 | - | 9,923,902 | - | 7,056 | 1 | 9,108 | - | 10,073,837 | : | 9,933,010 |
| Total assets | - | 11,149,216 | | 10,939,110 | _ | 394,482 | | 423,784 | | 11,543,698 | | 11,362,894 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources Liabilities: | | 819,860 | <u></u> | | | | | | - | 819,860 | | |
| Current Liabilities | | 33,770 | | 267,904 | | 10,275 | | 19,854 | | 44,045 | | 207.750 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities | | 12,946,936 | | | | , | | , | | 13,048,956 | | 287,758 |
| Noncultent Diaolittles | | 12,940,930 | - | 1,827,911 | - | 102,020 | - | 116,519 | _ | 15,048,956 | | 1,944,430 |
| Total liabilities | | 12,980,706 | _ | 2,095,815 | | 112.295 | _ | 136,373 | _ | 13,093,001 | | 2,232,188 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | - | 743,757 | _ | | _ | | - | | | 743,757 | | |
| Net position | \$ | (1,755,387) | _\$_ | 8,843,295 | _\$ | 282,187 | \$ | 287,411 | \$ | (1,473,200) | _\$_ | 9,130,706 |
| Net position consist of: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assets | \$ | 9,988,073 | \$ | 9,923,902 | \$ | 7,056 | \$ | 9,108 | \$ | 9,995,129 | \$ | 9,933,010 |
| Restricted net position | | 1,468,212 | | 1,129,931 | | | | | | 1,468,212 | | 1,129,931 |
| Unrestricted net position | | (13,211,672) | | (2,210,538) | _ | 275,131 | _ | 278,303 | - | (12,936,541) | _ | (1,932,235) |
| Net position | \$ | (1,755,387) | \$ | 8,843,295 | \$\$ | 282,187 | _\$_ | 287.411 | _\$_ | (1,473,200) | \$ | 9,130,706 |

Lower Township School District Comparative Schedule of Changes in Net Position As of and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 and 2014

| | Governme | ntal Ac | ctivities | | Business- | Гуре А | ctivities | Distr | ict-Wide | |
|---|-------------------|---------|------------|----|-----------|--------|-----------|-------------------|----------|------------|
| | 2015 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2014 | 2015 | | 2014 |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | \$ | 72,516 | \$ | 657,010 | \$ | 583,469 | \$ 657,010 | \$ | 655,985 |
| Operating grants and | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions | 3,891,899 | | 3,524,208 | | 787,875 | | 794,911 | 4,679,774 | | 3,524,208 |
| General Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | 15,806,595 | | 15,251,564 | | | | | 15,806,595 | | 15,251,564 |
| Unrestricted State Aid | 10,276,148 | | 10,148,809 | | | | | 10,276,148 | | 10,148,809 |
| Tuition | 58,912 | | | | | | | 58,912 | | |
| Other Revenues | 6,417 | | 86,495 | | 100 | | 100 | 6,517 | | 86,595 |
| | v, | | 00,770 | | | | | - | | 00,070 |
| Total Revenues | 30,039,971 | | 29,083,592 | | 1,444,985 | | 1,378,480 | 31,484,956 | - | 30,462,072 |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 11,507,620 | | 10,958,033 | | | | | 11,507,620 | | 10,958,033 |
| Tuition | 1,154,510 | | 1,049,973 | | | | | 1,154,510 | | 1,049,973 |
| Related Services | 2,976,379 | | 3,062,601 | | | | | 2,976,379 | | 3,062,601 |
| Administrative | | | | | | | | | | |
| Services | 1,313,166 | | 1,341,680 | | | | | 1,313,166 | | 1,341,680 |
| Central Services | 340,427 | | 356,794 | | | | | 340,427 | | 356,794 |
| Operations and | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maintenance | 2,410,716 | | 2,306,566 | | | | | 2,410,716 | | 2,306,566 |
| Transportation | 1,191,733 | | 1,261,876 | | | | | 1,191,733 | | 1,261,876 |
| Employee Benefits | 8,956,103 | | 9,044,216 | | | | | 8,956,103 | | 9,044,216 |
| Interest on long-term | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | 27,234 | | 23,315 | | | | | 27,234 | | 23,315 |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | *1 | | | |
| Food Service Operations | | | | | 1,111,891 | | 1,108,597 | 1,111,891 | | 1,108,597 |
| Day Care Program | | _ | | _ | 338,318 | | 306,728 | 338,318 | | 306,728 |
| Total Expenses | 29,877,888 | | 29,405,054 | | 1,450,209 | | 1,415,325 | 31,328,097 | | 30,820,379 |
| Increase in net position | | | | | | | | | | |
| Before transfers | 162,083 | | (321,462) | | (5,224) | | (36,845) | 156,859 | | (358,307) |
| Transfers | | | | | | | | | | |
| Changes in net position Net position, July 1, as | 162,083 | | (321,462) | | (5,224) | | (36,845) | 156,859 | | (358,307) |
| restated | (1,917,470) | _ | 9,164,757 | - | 287,411 | - | 324,256 | (1,630,059) | | 9,489,013 |
| Net position, June 30, | \$ (1,755,387) | \$ | 8,843,295 | \$ | 282,187 | \$ | 287,411 | \$ (1,473,200) | \$ | 9,130,706 |

Governmental Activities

Governmental activities increased the net position of the School District by \$162,083 during the current fiscal year. Key elements of the increase in net position for governmental activities are as follows:

- Capital additions less depreciation expense increased the net position by \$142,879.
- Compensated absences increased by \$196,859.
- Results of operations in the General Fund increased the net position by \$320,345.
- Capital leases increased by \$78,708.

Business-type Activities

Business-type activities decreased the School District's net position by \$5,224. Key elements of the decrease in net position for business-type activities are as follows:

• The Food Service Fund had a net loss of \$62,289 and the Day Care Program had a net gain of \$57,065.

Financial Analysis of the Governmental Funds

As noted earlier, the School District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds - The focus of the School District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the School District's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$1,067,649, an increase of \$320,345 in comparison with the prior year. Most of this increase is due to the General Fund results of operations.

The deficit unreserved fund balance for the School District at the end of the fiscal year includes a combination of an unreserved deficit fund balance for the General Fund of \$400,563 and \$37,193 in the Special Revenue Fund. The remainder of the fund balance is reserved to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed 1) as restricted cash reserved for future capital outlay expenditures of \$1, 2) \$154,300 appropriated as a revenue source in the subsequent year's budget, 3) \$164,441 reserved for future budget appropriation in accordance with state statute, 4) \$140,792 reserved for encumbrances, 5) \$992,246 reserved for maintenance and 6) \$53,625 ARRA/SEMI revenue reserved for future budget appropriation.

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the School District. As discussed earlier, the balance in the unreserved fund balance is due, primarily, to the accounting treatment of the last two state aid payments as discussed in Note 17 of the notes to the basic financial statements, and state statutes that prohibit New Jersey school districts from maintaining more than 2% of its adopted budget as unrestricted fund balance.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance (budgetary basis) of the general fund was \$524,316 while total fund balance (budgetary basis) was \$2,029,721. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unreserved fund balance (budgetary basis) and total fund balance (budgetary basis) to total general fund expenditures. Actual (budgetary basis) expenditures of the General Fund including other financing uses amounted to \$28,398,403. Unreserved fund balance (budgetary basis) represents 1.85% of expenditures while total fund balance (budgetary basis) represents 7.15% of that same amount.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

The School District's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2015, totaled \$10,073,837 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, improvements, buildings, equipment and vehicles. The total increase in the District's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was \$140,827 or a 1.41% increase. The increase is due to acquisitions less current year depreciation.

Capital Asset (net of accumulated depreciation) June 30, 2015 and 2014

| | | Governme | ntal Act | ivities | | Business-T | Type Act | ivities | | Dist | rict-Wie | de |
|--|----|------------|----------|-----------|----|------------|----------|---------|------|------------|----------|-----------|
| | | 2015 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2014 | 2015 | | | 2014 |
| Land Construction in Progress | \$ | 80,045 | \$ | 80,045 | \$ | * | \$ | ¥ | \$ | 80,045 | \$ | 80,045 |
| Buildings and Building Improvements | | 8,937,877 | | 9,033,164 | | | | | | 8,937,877 | | 9,033,164 |
| Equipment | | 1,048,859 | | 810,693 | | 7,056 | | 9,108 | | 1,055,915 | | 819,801 |
| | - | | _ | | - | | - | | | | _ | |
| Net position | \$ | 10,066,781 | \$ | 9,923,902 | \$ | 7,056 | \$ | 9,108 | | 10,073,837 | \$ | 9,933,010 |

Additional information on the School District's capital assets can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 5) of this report.

Long-term debt – During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the School District had \$2,126,790 in compensated absences and \$78,708 in capital leases payable.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt that the District may issue. At the end of the current fiscal year, the legal debt limit was \$93,166,941. The available amount as of June 30, 2015 is \$93,166,941.

Additional information on the School District's long-term obligations can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 7) of this report.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

The following factors were considered and incorporated into the preparation of the School District's budget for the 2015-16 fiscal year.

For 2015-16 fiscal year the School District is not anticipating an increase in state aid. The local tax levy in the General Fund increased by \$510,691 or a 3.23% increase. Salaries continue to increase contractually; however, the District has managed to control costs. The 2015-16 General Fund Budget is \$484,161 greater than the previous year or a 1.84 % increase. The tax rate was .432 in 2014 and slightly increased to .446 in 2015

For the Future

The Lower Township Public School District is in very good financial condition presently. However, a major concern is the increased reliance on local property taxes as state aid has remained stagnant. Lower Township is primarily a residential community, with very few large ratables; thus the burden is focused on homeowners to share the tax burden.

In conclusion, the Lower Township Public School District has committed itself to financial excellence for many years. In addition, the School District's system for financial planning, budgeting, and internal financial controls are well regarded. The School District plans to continue its sound fiscal management to meet the challenge of the future.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the School District's finances for all those with an interest in the School District. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Lower Township School District Business Administrator, 834 Seashore Rd., Cape May, New Jersey 08204.

Basic Financial Statements

District-Wide Financial Statements

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position June 30, 2015

| | 0 | Desires to | |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total |
| ASSETS: | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 749,125 | \$ 301,240 | \$ 1,050,365 |
| Receivables, net Inventory (Note 6) | 331,191 | 72,444 15,860 | 403,635 15,860 |
| Internal balances | 2,118 | (2,118) | 10,000 |
| Restricted assets: | 4 | | 4 |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents Capital assets, net (Note 5) | 1 10,066,781 | 7,056 | 1 10,073,837 |
| Total assets | 11,149,216 | 394,482 | 11,543,698 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES: | | | |
| Deferred outflows of resources from pensions | 819,860 | | 819,860 |
| LIABILITIES: | | | |
| Accounts payable | 14,786 | | 14,786 |
| Unearned revenue | , | 10,275 | 10,275 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: Due within one year | 18,984 | | 18,984 |
| Due beyond one year | 2,084,494 | 102,020 | 2,186,514 |
| Net pension liability | 10,862,442 | | 10,862,442 |
| Total liabilities | 12,980,706 | 112,295 | 13,093,001 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: | | | |
| Deferred Inflows of resources from pensions | 743,757 | | 743,757 |
| NET POSITION: | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets Restricted for: | 9,988,073 | 7,056 | 9,995,129 |
| Special Revenue | (37,193) | | (37,193) |
| Other purposes | 1,505,405 | | 1,505,405 |
| Unrestricted | (13,211,672) | 275,131 | (12,936,541) |
| Total net position | \$ (1,755,387) | \$ 282,187 | \$ (1,473,200) |

The accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | | | | Progran | n Reve | nues | | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position | | | | | |
|---|-----|------------------------|------------|----------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--|-----|----------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Functions/Programs | | Expenses | | Charges for Services | | perating rants and ntributions | | Governmental Activities | | ess-type tivities | Total | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | • | 0.000.400 | | | • | 074 000 | | ¢ (0.420.474) | • | | f (0.400.474) | | |
| Regular | \$ | 9,803,439 | \$ | - | \$ | 674,268 | | \$ (9,129,171) (1,638,485) | \$ | (2) | \$ (9,129,171) | | |
| Special education | | 1,638,485 | | | | | | , | | | (1,638,485 | | |
| Other instruction | | 65,696 | | | | | | (65,696) | | | (65,696 | | |
| Support Services: | | 4 454 540 | | | | E40 E20 | | (634,980) | | | (634,980 | | |
| Tuition | | 1,154,510 | | | | 519,530 | | , , , | | | , , | | |
| Student & instruction related services | | 2,976,379 | | | | 69,292 | | (2,907,087) (430,293) | | | (2,907,087 (430,293 | | |
| General administrative services | | 430,293 | | | | | | (882,873) | | | (882,873 | | |
| School administrative services | | 882,873 | | | | | | (340,427) | | | (340,427 | | |
| Central services | | 340,427 | | | | | | (2,410,716) | | | (2,410,716 | | |
| Plant operations and maintenance | | 2,410,716 1,191,733 | | | | | | (1,191,733) | | | (1,191,733 | | |
| Pupil transportation | | 8,956,103 | | | | 2,628,809 | | (6,327,294) | | | (6,327,294 | | |
| Unallocated employee benefits Unallocated depreciation and amortization | | 27,234 | | | | 2,020,009 | | (27,234) | | | (27,234 | | |
| Total governmental activities | | 29,877,888 | | | | 3,891,899 | | (25,985,989) | | | (25, 985, 989 | | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Day care program | | 338,318 | | 395,383 | | | | | | 57,065 | 57,065 | | |
| Food service program | | 1,111,891 | | 261,627 | | 787,875 | | | | (62,389) | (62,389 | | |
| Total business-type activities | 2 = | 1,450,209 | | 657,010 | = | 787,875 | | | | (5,324) | (5,324 | | |
| Total primary government | \$ | 31,328,097 | | 657,010 | \$ | 4,679,774 | | \$(25,985,989) | _\$ | (5.324) | \$(25,991,313 | | |
| | Gen | eral revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Taxes: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Pro | perty taxes, l | evied fo | or general purp | poses, net | 15,806,595 | | | 15,806,595 | | |
| | | | Federa | I and state ai | d not re | estricted | | 10,276,148 | | | 10,276,148 | | |
| | | | Tuition | | | | | 58,912 | | | 58,912 | | |
| | | | Miscella | aneous incor | ne | | | 6,417 | | 100 | 6,517 | | |
| | | | Transfe | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | al general reve | | ecial items, e | xtraord | inary items an | d transfers | 26,148,072 | | 100 | 26,148,172 | | |
| | С | hange in Net F | Position | | | | | 162,083 | | (5,224) | 156,85 | | |
| | Net | Position July | / 1, as re | stated (Note | 20) | | | (1,917,470) | | 287,411 | (1,630,05 | | |
| | Net | Position - Jun | e 30 | | | | | \$ (1.755.387) | \$ | 282,187 | \$ (1,473,20 | | |

The accompanying Notes to the Basic Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

Fund Financial Statements

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2015

| ASSETS | | General Fund | Special Capital Debt Revenue Projects Service Fund Fund Fund | | vice | Go | Total vernmental Funds | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------|--|---|-----------|---------------|------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|
| Assets: Cash and cash equivalents Receivables, net Interfund receivable Restricted cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 749,125 31,940 338,562 | \$ | 268,019 | \$ | | \$ | • | \$ | 749,125 299,959 338,562 |
| Total assets | \$ | 1,119,628 | \$ | 268,019 | \$ | <u> </u> | \$ | | \$ | 1,387,647 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: Accounts payable Interfund payables | - | 14,786 | : | 305,212 | - | | | | <u></u> | 14,786 305,212 |
| Total liabilities | | 14,786 | | 305,212 | | | | | | 319,998 |
| Fund Balances: Restricted for: Excess surplus | (| 164,441 | 8 | | | | - | | 3 | 164,441 |
| Excess surplus - designated for | | | | | | | | | | , |
| subsequent year's expenditures Maintenance reserve Capital reserve Assigned to: | | 154,300 992,246 1 | | | | | | | | 154,300 992,246 1 |
| Year-end encumbrances ARRA/SEMI - Designated for | | 140,792 | | | | | | | | 140,792 |
| subsequent year's expenditures Unassigned | | 53,625 (400,563) | | (37,193) | | | | | | 53,625 (437,756) |
| Total fund balances | | 1,104,842 | _ | (37,193) | | | | | | 1,067,649 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ ' | 1,119,628 | \$ | 268,019 | \$ | | \$ | - | | |
| | | unts reported are different | | vernmental a ise: | ctivities | in the stater | ment of ne | t position | | |
| | and | therefore a | re not r | governmenta reported in the accumulated o | e funds. | The cost o | f the asse | | | 10,066,781 |
| | The District's proportionate share of net pension assets and liabilities as well as pension-related deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources are recognized in the government-wide statements and include: Deferred Outflows of resources from Pensions Net Pension Liability Deferred Inflows of resources from Pensions (743,757) (10,786,339) | | | | | | | | | |
| | Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the | | | | | | | | | |
| | fund | ds. | | | | | | | | (2,103,478) |
| | Ne | et position of | gover | nmental activ | ities | | | | \$ | (1,755,387) |

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| REVENUES: | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund | | Capital Projects Fund | | Ser | ebt vice und | Total Governmental Funds | |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Local sources: | | | | | | | | | |
| Local tax levy | \$ 15,806,595 | \$ | 2 | \$ | - 4 | \$ | 140 | \$ 15,806,595 | |
| Tuition charges | 58,912 | Ψ | | Ψ | | * | | 58,912 | |
| Miscellaneous | 6,417 | | | 0 | | | | 6,417 | |
| Total revenues-local sources | 15,871,924 | | | | | | | 15,871,924 | |
| Local sources | | | 982 | | | | | 982 | |
| State sources | 12,618,761 | | 371,931 | | | | | 12,990,692 | |
| Federal sources | 128,486 | 1,(| 047,887 | | | | | 1,176,373 | |
| Total revenues | 28,619,171 | 1,4 | 420,800 | · | | | | 30,039,971 | |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | | |
| Current expense: | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular instruction | 8,551,035 | (| 674,268 | | | | | 9,225,303 | |
| Special education instruction | 1,638,485 | | | | | | | 1,638,485 | |
| Other instruction | 65,696 | | | | | | | 65,696 | |
| Support services and undistributed costs: | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 634,980 | | 519,530 | | | | | 1,154,510 | |
| Student & instruction related services | 2,907,087 | | 69,292 | | | | | 2,976,379 | |
| General administrative services | 430,293 | | | | | | | 430,293 | |
| School administrative services | 828,405 | | | | | | | 828,405 | |
| Central services | 340,427 | | | | | | | 340,427 | |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 2,713,581 | | | | | | | 2,713,581 | |
| Pupil transportation | 1,191,733 | | | | | | | 1,191,733 | |
| Unallocated employee benefits | 8,772,819 | • | 157,710 | | | | | 8,930,529 | |
| Capital outlay | 323,862 | | | 2 | | | | 323,862 | |
| Total expenditures | 28,398,403 | 1,4 | 420,800 | a | | | | 29,819,203 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | | | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | 220,768 | | | | | | | 220,768 | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Proceeds of Capital Lease Transfers in | 99,577 | | | | | | | 99,577 | |
| Transfers out | | | | | | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 99,577 | | | | | | | 99,577 | |
| Net change in fund balance | 320.345 | | | | | | | 320,345 | |
| Fund balances, July 1 | 784,497 | | (37,193) | | | | | 747,304 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund balances, June 30 | \$ 1,104,842 | \$ | (37,193) | \$ | 5 | \$ | | \$ 1,067,649 | |

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2) | | \$ 320,345 |
|---|----------------------------|---------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because: | | |
| Capital outlays are reported in the governmental funds as expenditures. However, on the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay exceeded depreciation in the current fiscal year. Depreciation expense Capital outlay | \$ (554,680) 697,559 | 142,879 |
| Repayment of capital lease principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is reported in the statement of activities. | | 20,869 |
| The proceeds of a capital lease is an other financing source of revenue in the governmental funds but is not reported in the statement of activities. | | (99,577) |
| Net differences between pension system contributions recognized in the fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances and the statement of activities. | | (25,574) |
| In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+). | | (196,859). |
| .,, | | |
| Change in net position of governmental activities | | \$162,083 |

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2015

| | Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Food Service Fund | Day Care Program | | | |
| ASSETS: | | | | | |
| Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 138,431 | \$ 162,809 | | | |
| Accounts receivable Inventories | 69,563 15,860 | 2,881 | | | |
| Total current assets | 223,854_ | 165,690 | | | |
| Noncurrent assets: Equipment Less accumulated depreciation | 280,292 (273,236) | , | | | |
| Total noncurrent assets | 7,056 | 5 | | | |
| Total assets | \$ 230,910 | \$ 165,690 | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Current liabilities: Unearned revenue Interfund payable | 2,118 | 10,275 | | | |
| Total current liabilities | 2,118 | 10,275 | | | |
| Noncurrent liabilities: Compensated absences | 102,020 | | | | |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 102,020 | | | | |
| Total liabilities | 104,138 | | | | |
| NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets Unrestricted | 7,056 119,716 | 155,415 | | | |
| Total net position | \$ 126,772 | \$ 155,415 | | | |

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Business-type Activities

| | | Enterprise Funds | | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------------------|-----|------------------------|--|--|
| | | Food Service Fund | - F | Day Care Program | | |
| Operating revenues: | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | |
| Daily sales-reimbursable programs | \$ | 140,411 | \$ | 40 | | |
| Daily sales-non-reimbursable programs | : | 121,216 | - | 395,383 | | |
| Total operating revenue | ÷ | 261,627 | 1 | 395,383 | | |
| Operating expenses: | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 408,094 | | 281,422 | | |
| Employee benefits | | 228,439 | | 21,438 | | |
| Supplies and materials | | 32,317 | | 29,995 | | |
| Purchased property services | | 10,909 | | | | |
| Depreciation | | 2,053 | | | | |
| Cost of sales | | 426,812 | | | | |
| Other | _ | 3,267 | - | 5,463 | | |
| Total operating expenses | K | 1,111,891 | | 338,318 | | |
| Operating income (loss) | 9 | (850,264) | | 57,065 | | |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses): | | | | | | |
| State sources: | | | | | | |
| State school lunch program Federal sources: | | 9,435 | | | | |
| National school lunch program | | 409,156 | | | | |
| School breakfast program | | 290,094 | | | | |
| Snack Program | | 2,936 | | | | |
| U.S.D.A. commodities | | 76,254 | | | | |
| Local sources: | | , | | | | |
| Interest revenue | | 100 | | | | |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | | 787,975 | | 9 2 | | |
| Change in net position | | (62,289) | | 57,065 | | |
| Total net position - July 1 | | 189,061 | 2 | 98,350 | | |
| Total net position - June 30 | \$ | 126,772 | \$ | 155,415 | | |

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | | Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds | | | | |
|---|-----|---|--|-------|--|--|
| | | Food Service Fund | | | Day Care Program | |
| Cash flows from operating activities: Receipts from customers Payments to employees Payments to suppliers Net cash used for operating activities | | \$ | 253,047 (651,033) (474,012) (871,998) | \$ | 391,492 (302,860) (35,499) 53,133 | |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: State sources Federal sources Net cash provided by non-capital financing activities | | 11 | 9,469 779,976 789,445 | 8 | | |
| Cash flows from capital activities: Purchases of fixed assets | | - | (2)' | 12 | | |
| Cash flows from investing activities: Interest and dividends Net cash provided by investing activities | | | 100 | is——— | | |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | | | (82,453) | | 53,133 | |
| Balances - July 1 | | _ | 220,884 | S- | 109,676 | |
| Balances - June 30 | | \$ | 138,431 | \$ | 162,809 | |
| Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: | | \$ | (850,264) | \$ | 57,065 | |
| Depreciation (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) decrease in inventories Increase (decrease) in interfund payable, net | | | 2,053 (8,581) (707) | | 5,647 | |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue Increase (decrease) in compensated absences | · v | | (14,499) | _ | (19,854) 10,275 | |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | | \$ | (871,998) | \$ | 53,133 | |

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2015

| | Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust | Agency Funds | | | |
|--|---|------------------|--|--|--|
| ASSETS: Cash and cash equivalents Other receivable | \$ 135,028 | \$ 14,168 270 | | | |
| Total assets | 135,028 | 14,438 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES: | 20.040 | | | | |
| Accounts payable Interfund payable | 23,916 31,232 | | | | |
| Due to student groups | - | 14,438 | | | |
| Total liabilities | 55,148 | \$ 14,438 | | | |
| NET POSITION: Restricted for: | | | | | |
| Unemployment claims | \$ 79,880 | \widetilde{x} | | | |

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | Unemploymen Compensatior Insurance Trust | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------------|--|--|--|
| ADDITIONS: | · · | | | | |
| Contributions: Board contributions | \$ | 40.000 | | | |
| Employee withholdings | Φ | 40,000 54,487 | | | |
| Total Contributions | : | 94,487 | | | |
| Investment earnings: | | | | | |
| Interest | | 44 | | | |
| Net investment earnings | 8 | 44 | | | |
| Total additions | , | 94,531 | | | |
| DEDUCTIONS: | | | | | |
| Unemployment payments | | 98,651 | | | |
| Total deductions | 1 | 98,651 | | | |
| Change in net position | | (4,120) | | | |
| Net position - July 1 | | 84,000 | | | |
| Net position - June 30 | \$ | 79,880 | | | |

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Description of the Reporting Entity - The Lower Township School District (District) is a Type II school district located in Cape May County, New Jersey and covers an area of approximately 31 square miles. As a Type II school district, it functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three member's terms expire each year. The purpose of the District is to provide educational services for all of Lower Township's students in grades preschool through 6. Students in grades 7 through 12 attend Lower Cape May Regional. The Lower Township School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2015 of 1,788 students.

The primary criteria for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the School District. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. The combined financial statements include all funds of the School district over which the Board exercises operating control.

Component Units – GASB Statement No. 14, The Financial Reporting Entity and GASB Statement No. 39, Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Unit, provide guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity, but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 39. In addition, GASB Statement No. 61, provides additional guidance for organizations that do not meet the financial accountability criteria for inclusion as component units but that nevertheless should be included because the primary government's management determines that it would be misleading to exclude them. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the School District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

Basis of Presentation

The basic financial statements of the School District have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the School District's accounting policies are described below.

The School District's basic financial statements consists of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-wide Statements - The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the School District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. The statements distinguish between those activities of the School District that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities. The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities of the School District at fiscal year-end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the School District's governmental activities and for the business-type activities of the School District. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. The policy of the School District is to not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program and interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program. Revenues, which are not classified as program revenues, are presented as general revenues of the School District, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the School District.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Fund Financial Statements - During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the School District at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds. Each major fund is presented in a single column. The fiduciary fund is reported by type. The School District uses funds to maintain its financial records during the fiscal year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. There are three categories of funds: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary.

Governmental Funds - Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. The following are the School District's major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund is the general operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those which result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment.

Special Revenue Fund - The special revenue fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenues sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey Economic Development Authority grants, temporary notes or serial bonds which are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

Proprietary Funds - Proprietary funds are used to account for the School District's ongoing activities, which are similar to those in the private sector.

Enterprise Funds – The enterprise funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent of the School District is that all costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or, where the School District has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Proprietary Funds (Continued)

The School District's enterprise funds are:

Food Service Fund - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

Day Care Program - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the day care operations of the District.

All proprietary funds are accounted for on a cost of services or "capital maintenance" measurement focus. This means that all assets and all liabilities, whether current or noncurrent, associated with their activity are included on their balance sheets. Their reported fund equity (net position) is segregated into investment in capital assets, net of related debt, and unrestricted net position, if applicable. Proprietary fund type operating statements present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in net total position.

Depreciation of all exhaustive fixed assets used by proprietary funds is charged as an expense against their operations. Accumulated depreciation is reported on proprietary fund balance sheets. Depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Equipment 12 Years
Light Trucks and Vehicles 4 Years
Heavy Trucks and Vehicles 6 Years

Fiduciary Funds - Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary fund category is split into two classifications: trust funds and agency funds. Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and/or other funds (i.e. payroll and student activities). They are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The School District has three fiduciary funds; an unemployment compensation trust fund, a payroll fund and student activities.

Measurement Focus

Government-wide Financial Statements - The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of the School District are included on the statement of net position.

Fund Financial Statements – All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e. revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e. expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements, therefore, include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

Fund Financial Statements (Continued) - Like the government-wide statements, all proprietary fund types are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of net position. The statement of changes in fund net position presents increases (i.e. revenues) and decreases (i.e. expenses) in net total position. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the School District finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities. Fiduciary funds are reported using the economic resources measurement focus.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Proprietary and fiduciary funds also use the accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and the modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of unearned revenue, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Revenues - Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions - Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the School District, available means expected to be received within sixty days after fiscal year end.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include Ad Valorem (property) taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. Ad Valorem (Property) Taxes are susceptible to accrual, as under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The School District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year since the revenue is both measurable and available. The School District is entitled to receive monies under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable". With the exception of restricted formula aids recorded in the special revenue fund, revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the fiscal year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year-end; tuition, grants, fees, and rentals.

Expenses/Expenditures - On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred. The fair value of donated commodities used during the fiscal year is reported in the operating statement as an expense. Unused donated commodities are reported as unearned revenue. The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

Budgets/Budgetary Control - Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each fiscal year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office for their approval. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:23A-16.2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-13.3.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the fiscal year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the budgetary basis. The budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2 and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounting as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedule and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances – governmental funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at year end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the one or more June state aid payments.

Encumbrances - Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Encumbrances are a component of fund balance at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Open encumbrances in governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, which have not been previously restricted, committed, or assigned, should be included within committed or assigned fund balance, as appropriate.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, however, for which the School District has received advances of grant awards, and all eligibility and time requirements satisfied are reflected on the balance sheet as unearned grant revenue at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments - Cash and cash equivalents, for all funds, include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Such is the definition of cash and cash equivalents used in the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA), a multiple financial institution collateral pool, which was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include State or federally chartered banks, savings banks or associations located in or having a branch office in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

Tuition Receivable - Tuition charges were established by the School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined.

Tuition Payable - Tuition charges for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014 were based on rates established by the receiving school district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Inventories - Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market. The costs are determined on a first-in, first-out basis.

The cost of inventories in governmental fund types is recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed, and is not recorded since any amounts are considered immaterial to the basic financial statements.

Inventories recorded in the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

Prepaid Expenses - Prepaid expenses recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2015.

In the governmental fund types, however, payments for prepaid items are fully recognized as an expenditure in the fiscal year of payment. No asset for the prepayment is created, and no expenditure allocation to future accounting periods is required (non-allocation method). This is consistent with the basic governmental concept that only expendable financial resources are reported by a specific fund.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources – In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

Short-Term Interfund Receivables / Payables - Short-term interfund receivables / payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to / from a particular fund in the School District and that are due within one year. These amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type columns of the statement of net position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.

Capital Assets - General capital assets are those assets not specifically related to activities reported in the proprietary funds. These assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the fund financial statements. Capital assets utilized by the proprietary funds are reported both in the business-type activities column of the government-wide statement of net position and the proprietary fund statement of net position.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the fiscal year. Donated fixed assets are recorded at their fair market value as of the date received. The School District maintains a capitalization threshold of \$2,000. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not. All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

| Description | Governmental Activities Estimated Lives | Business-Type Activities Estimated Lives | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Land and Improvements | 10-20 years | N/A | | | | |
| Buildings and Improvements | 10-50 years | N/A | | | | |
| Furniture and Equipment | 5-20 years | 12 years | | | | |
| Vehicles | 5-10 years | 4-6 years | | | | |

Unearned Revenue - Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and are recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measurable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

Compensated Absences - Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements.

For governmental funds, the current portion of unpaid compensated absences is the amount that is normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources. In proprietary funds, the entire amount of compensated absences is recorded as a fund liability.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations - All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported on the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

Net Position - Net position represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

Net Investment in Capital Assets - This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted – Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or law or regulations of other governments.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Unrestricted – Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

It is the School District's policy to apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted assets are available.

Fund Balance – The School District reports fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows:

Nonspendable – The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criteria includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid amounts. The School District had no nonspendable fund balance at June 30, 2015.

Restricted – This fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources either by being (a) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed – This fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision making authority, which for the School District is the Board of Education. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes, or changes, the specified use by taking the same type of action imposing the commitment.

Assigned – This fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. *Intent* is expressed by either the Board of Education or by the Business Administrator, to which the Board of Education has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes.

Unassigned – This fund balance classification is the residual classification for the General Fund. It represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, it is the School District's policy to spend restricted fund balances first. Likewise, when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used, it is the policy of the School District to spend fund balances, if appropriate, in the following order: committed, assigned, then unassigned.

Operating and Non-Operating Revenues and Expenses - Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. For the School District, these revenues are sales for the food service program. Non-operating revenues principally consist of interest income earned on various interest bearing accounts and federal and state subsidy reimbursements for the food service program.

Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the goods or services that are the primary activity of the fund. There are no non-operating expenses.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Interfunds – Interfund receivables and payables that arise from transactions between funds are recorded by all funds affected by such transactions in the period in which the transaction is executed.

Estimates - The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United State of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements – In February 2015, the GASB issued Statement 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application. The requirements of this Statement will enhance comparability of financial statements among governments by requiring measurement of certain assets and liabilities at fair value using a consistent and more detailed definition of fair value and accepted valuation techniques. This Statement also will enhance fair value application guidance and related disclosures in order to provide information to financial statement users about the impact of fair value measurements on a government's financial position. This Statement is effective for financial statements for periods beginning after June 15, 2015 and will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

In June 2015, the GASB issued Statement 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68. This Statement establishes requirements for defined benefit pensions that are not within the scope of Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, as well as for the assets accumulated for purposes of providing those pensions. In addition, it establishes requirements for defined contribution pensions that are not within the scope of Statement 68. It also amends certain provisions of Statement No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans, and Statement 68 for pension plans and pensions that are within their respective scopes. The requirements of this Statement will improve financial reporting by establishing a single framework for the presentation of information about pensions, which will enhance the comparability of pension-related information reported by employers and nonemployer contributing entities. This Statement is effective for financial statements for periods beginning after June 15, 2016 and will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

In June 2015, the GASB issued Statement 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans. This Statement replaces Statements No. 43, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple-Employer Plans. It also includes requirements for defined contribution OPEB plans that replace the requirements for those OPEB plans in Statement No. 25, Financial Reporting for Defined Benefit Pension Plans and Note Disclosures for Defined Contribution Plans, as amended, Statement 43, and Statement No. 50, Pension Disclosures. This Statement also includes requirements to address financial reporting for assets accumulated for purposes of providing defined benefit OPEB through OPEB plans that are not administered through trusts that meet the specified criteria. This Statement is effective for financial statements for periods beginning after June 15, 2016. Management is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of this Statement on the School District's financial statements.

In June, 2015, the GASB issued Statement 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statements No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple-Employer Plans, for OPEB. Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB plans. The scope of this Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for OPEB that is provided to the employees of state and local governmental employers. This Statement establishes standards for recognizing and measuring liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and expense/expenditures. For defined benefit OPEB, this Statement identifies the methods and assumptions that are required to be used to project benefit payments, discount projected benefit payments to their actuarial present value, and attribute that present value to periods of employee service. Note disclosure and required supplementary information requirements about defined benefit OPEB also are addressed. This Statement is effective for financial statements for periods beginning after June 15, 2017. Management is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of this Statement on the School District's financial statements.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements (Continued) - In June 2016, the GASB issued Statement 76, The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments. The requirements in this Statement improve financial reporting by (1) raising the category of GASB Implementation Guides in the GAAP hierarchy, thus providing the opportunity for broader public input on implementation guidance; (2) emphasizing the importance of analogies to authoritative literature when the accounting treatment for an event is not specified in authoritative GAAP; and (3) requiring the consideration of consistency with the GASB Concepts Statements when evaluating accounting treatments specified in nonauthoritative literature. As a result, governments will apply financial reporting guidance with less variation, which will improve the usefulness of financial statement information for making decisions and assessing accountability and enhance the comparability of financial statement information among governments. This Statement supersedes Statement No. 55, The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments. This Statement is effective for financial statements for periods beginning after June 15, 2015 and will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

2. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Custodial Credit Risk Related to Deposits – Custodial credit risk refers to the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits might not be recovered. Although the School District does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, N.J.S.A. 17:9-41et seq. requires that governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Unit (GUDPA). Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Public funds owned by the School district in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings of funds that pass to the School District relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are classified as uninsured and uncollateralized. Of the School District's amount on deposit of \$1,748,722 as of June 30, 2015, \$250,000 was insured under FDIC and the remaining balance of \$1,498,722 was collateralized under GUDPA.

3. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the School District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the New Jersey Department of Education, a school district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at fiscal year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A school district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 fiscal year is as follows:

| Balance - July 1, 2014 | \$1 |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Increased by: | |
| Interest earned | |
| | |
| Balance – June 30, 2015 | \$1 |

The June 30, 2015 capital reserve balance does not exceed the LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects.

4. RECEIVABLES

Accounts receivables at June 30, 2015 consisted of accounts (fees) and intergovernmental grants. All intergovernmental receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of State programs and the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds.

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2015 for the School District's individual major and fiduciary funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

| | General Fund | | Special Revenue Fund | | | prietary Funds | Total | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|---------|----|-------------------|-------|------------------|--|
| State Aid Federal Aid | \$ | 7,761 | \$ | 268,019 | \$ | 804 58,698 | \$ | 8,565 326,717 | |
| Other | _ | 25,063 | S | | _ | 12,942 | _ | 38,005 | |
| Total Accounts Receivable | \$ | 32,824 | \$ | 268,019 | \$ | 72,444 | \$ | 373,287 | |

5. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, was as follows:

| | Balance <u>June 30, 2014</u> | | | Additions | | Disposals | | Balance June 30, 2015 | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------|----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|--------------------------|--|--|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets, not being depreciated: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 80,045 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 80,045 | | |
| Construction in progress | | | _ | | 70 | | | | | |
| Total capital assets, not being | | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciated | _ | 80,045 | | | - | | | 80,045 | | |
| Capital Assets, being depreciated: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building and Building Improvements | | 17,567,102 | | 251,310 | | | | 17,818,412 | | |
| Equipment | - | 2,420,311 | | 446,249 | | 25,151 | | 2,841,409 | | |
| Totals at historical cost | - | 19,987,413 | 2 | 697,559 | | 25,151 | | 20,659,821 | | |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building and Building Improvements | | (8,533,939) | | (346,596) | | | | (8,880,535) | | |
| Equipment | | (1,609,617) | | (208,084) | | (25,151) | | (1,792,550) | | |
| Totals accumulated depreciation | | (10,143,556) | | (554,680) | - 8 | (25,151) | | (10,673,085) | | |
| Total Capital Assets, being | 572 | | | | | | 100 | - | | |
| depreciated, net | | 9,843,857 | | 142,879 | | | | 9,986,736 | | |
| Governmental Activities Capital | - | | - | | | | | | | |
| Assets, Net | \$ | 9,923,902 | \$ | 142,879 | \$ | - | \$ | 10,066,781 | | |
| 12 | - | | - | - | | 5 | - | | | |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets, being depreciated: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | \$ | 286,015 | \$ | | \$ | 5,723 | \$ | 280,292 | | |
| Less accumulated depreciation | | (276,906) | | (2,053) | | (5,723) | | (273,236) | | |
| Business-Type Activities Capital | 1 | | | | | | , | · | | |
| Assets, Net | \$ | 9,109 | \$ | (2,053) | \$ | | \$ | 7,056 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

5. CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)

Depreciation expense in the amount of \$544,680 was charged to governmental functions as follows:

| Function | _ | Amount |
|----------------------------------|----|---------|
| Instruction | \$ | 381,277 |
| School Administration | | 54,468 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | | 81,702 |
| Unallocated | | 27,233 |
| Total | \$ | 544,680 |

6. INVENTORY

Inventory in the Proprietary Funds at June 30, 2015 consisted of the following:

| | Food Service | | |
|------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|
| Food Supplies | \$ | 12,958 2,902 | |
| | \$ | 15,860 | |

7. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations:

| | Οι | Principal itstanding ily 1, 2014 | Additions | Re | eductions | Principal Outstanding June 30, 2015 | Amount Due Within One Year |
|---|-----|--|-------------------|-----|-----------|---|---|
| Compensated Absences Capital Lease Payable | \$ | 1,827,911 \$ | 196,859 99,577 | \$ | 20,869 | 2,024,770 \$ 78,708 | 18,984 |
| Total Governmental Activity | \$ | 1,827,911 \$ | 296,436 | \$ | 20,869 \$ | 2,103,478 \$ | 18,984 |
| Business – Type Activities: | | Principal Outstanding July 1, 2014 | Additio | ons | Reduction | Principal Outstanding June 30, 2015 | Amount Due Within <u>One Year</u> |
| Compensated Absences | \$_ | 116,5 | 19 \$ | - | \$14,4 | 99 \$ 102,02 | 0 \$ |

Bonds Payable – At June 30, the District had no bonds payable.

7. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

Capital Leases – At June 30, the District is leasing White Boards totaling \$104,346 under capital leases. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under this capital lease agreement:

| Year Ending June 30, | <u>P</u> | <u>rincipal</u> |] | nterest | | <u>Total</u> |
|----------------------|----------|-----------------|----|---------|----|--------------|
| 2016 | \$ | 18,984 | \$ | 1,885 | \$ | 20,869 |
| 2017 | | 19,439 | | 1,430 | | 20,869 |
| 2018 | | 19,904 | | 965 | | 20,869 |
| 2019 | | 20,381 | _ | 488 | 8 | 20,869 |
| | \$ | 78,708 | \$ | 4,768 | \$ | 83,476 |

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid.

8. OPERATING LEASES

At June 30, 2015, the School District had an operating lease agreement in effect for copiers.

Total operating lease payments made during the year ended June 30, 2015 and 2014, were \$52,257 and \$43,632 respectively. Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

| Year Ended | <u> </u> | mount |
|-------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| June 30, 2016 | \$ | 45,208 |
| June 30, 2017 | | 29,246 |
| June 30, 2018 | | 25,413 |
| June 30, 2019 | - | 4,106 |
| Total future minimum lease payments | \$ | 103,973 |

9. PENSION PLANS

Description of Plans – Substantially all of the School District's employees participate in one of the following pension plans which have been established by State statute, and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (Division): the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP). Each plan has a Board of Trustees that is primarily responsible for its administration. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits. P.O. Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is a cost-sharing contributory defined benefit pension plan which was established on January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66. The TPAF provides retirement, death and disability, and medical benefits to qualified members. Vesting and benefit provisions are established by N.J.S.A. 18A:66.

9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

The contribution requirements of plan members are determined by State statute. In accordance with Chapters 113, 114, 115, P.L. 1997, plan members enrolled in the TPAF were required to contribute 5% of their annual covered salary. Effective July 1, 2007, however, in accordance with Chapter 92 P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007, plan members were required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. For employees who were enrolled in the retirement system prior to July 1, 2007, the increase was effective with the payroll period that began immediately after July 1, 2007. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, effective October 1, 2011, the active member contribution rate was increased to 6.5%. An additional 1.0% increase is being phased-in over seven years beginning on July 1, 2012. The State Treasurer has the right under current law to make temporary reductions in member rates based on the existence of surplus pension assets in the retirement system; however, statute also requires the return to the normal rate when such surplus pension assets no longer exist.

Under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on-behalf of the School District and all other related non-contributing employers. No normal or accrued liability contribution by the School District has been required over the several preceding fiscal years.

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the District recognized pension expense of \$3,429,010 and revenue of \$3,429,010 for support provided by the State. Although the district does not report net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows related to the TPAF, the following schedule illustrates the collective net pension liability and deferred items and the State's portion of the net pension liability associated with the district. The collective amounts are the total of all New Jersey local governments participating in the TPAF plan.

| | 06/30/14 | 06/30/13 |
|--|-----------------|------------------|
| Collective deferred outflows of resources | \$ 2.306,623,86 | 1 \$ - |
| Collective deferred inflows of resources | 1,763,205,593 | 3 - |
| Collective net pension liability (Non-Employer – State of New Jersey) | 53,446,745,36 | 7 50,539,213,484 |
| State's portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the district | 63,725,111 | 8 60,258,648 |
| State's portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the district as a percentage of the collective net pension liability | .1192310551% | .1192314717% |

Actuarial assumptions – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2014 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2014. The total pension liability for the June 30, 2013 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation: 2.5%

Salary Increases: Varies based on experience

Investment Rate of Return: 7.90%

9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Health Annuitant Mortality Table for Males or Females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Scale AA. Pre-retirement mortality improvements for active members are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 until the valuation date plus 15 years to account for future mortality improvement. Post-retirement mortality improvements for non-disabled annuitants are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 for males and 2003 for females until the valuation date plus 7 years to account for future mortality improvement.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2013 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2012.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2014 are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-Term Expected |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Real Rate of Return |
| Cash | 06.00% | 0.50% |
| Core Fixed Income | 00.00% | 2.19% |
| Core Bonds | 01.00% | 1.38% |
| Short-Term Bonds | 00.00% | 1.00% |
| Intermediate Term Bonds | 11.20% | 2.60% |
| Long-Term Bonds | 00.00% | 3.23% |
| Mortgages | 02.50% | 2.84% |
| High Yield Bonds | 05.50% | 4.15% |
| Non US Fixed Income | 00.00% | 1.41% |
| Inflation Indexed Bonds | 02.50% | 1.30% |
| Broad US Equities | 25.90% | 5.88% |
| Large Cap US Equities | 00.00% | 5.62% |
| Mid Cap US Equities | 00.00% | 6.39% |
| Small Cap US Equities | 00.00% | 7.39% |
| Developed Foreign Equities | 12.70% | 6.05% |
| Emerging Market Equities | 06.50% | 8.90% |
| Private Equity | 08.25% | 9.15% |
| Hedge Funds/Absolute Ret | 12.25% | 3.85% |
| Real Estate (Property) | 03.20% | 4.43% |
| Real Estate (REITS) | 00.00% | 5.58% |
| Commodities | 02.50% | 3.60% |
| Long Credit Bonds | 00.00% | 3.74% |

9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Discount rate. The discount rate used to measure the State's total pension liability was 4.68% and 4.95% as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.9%, and a municipal bond rate of 4.29% and 4.63% as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers (State of New Jersey) will be made based on the average of the last five years. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2027. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2027, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. Since the District has no proportionate share of the net pension liability, because of the special funding situation, the district would not be sensitive to any changes in the discount rate.

Detailed information about the pension plan's sensitivity of the collective net pension liability to changes in the discount rate is available in the separately issued State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits financial report.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan which was established on January 1, 1955. The PERS provides retirement, death and disability, and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Vesting and benefit provisions are established by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43:3B.

The contribution requirements of plan members are determined by State statute. In accordance with Chapter 62, P.L. 1994, plan members enrolled in the Public Employees' Retirement System were required to contribute 5% of their annual covered salary. Effective July 1, 2008, however, in accordance with Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007, plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. For employees enrolled in the retirement system prior to July 1, 2008, the increase is effective with the payroll period that begins immediately after July 1, 2008. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate was increased to 6.5%. An additional 1.0% increase is being phased-in over seven years beginning on July 1, 2012 and increases each subsequent July 1. The State Treasurer has the right under the current law to make temporary reductions in rates based on the existence of surplus pension assets in the retirement system; however, statute also requires the return to the normal rate when such surplus pension assets no longer exist.

The School District is billed annually for its normal contribution plus any accrued liability. The School District's contributions, equal to the required contribution for each fiscal year, were as follows:

| Fiscal <u>Year</u> | Normal Contribution | Accrued <u>Liability</u> | Non-Contr. Group Life Insurance | Total Delayed Liability Enrollments | Delayed Appropriation | Paid by <u>District</u> |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2015 2014 2013 | \$ 79,624 80,470 125,251 | \$ 368,324 353,794 299,479 | 7,385 | \$ 478,287 441,649 450,009 | | \$ 478,287 441,649 450,009 |

9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the PERS and additions to/deductions from PERS fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the District recognized pension expense of \$540,743. At June 30, 2015, the District reported a liability of \$10,862,442 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability and deferred outflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

| | Deferred | Deferred |
|--|-------------|------------|
| | Outflows of | Inflows of |
| | Resources | Resources |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ - | \$ - |
| Changes of assumptions | 341,573 | |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings | | |
| on pension plan investments | | 647,343 |
| Changes in proportion and differences between District | | |
| contributions and proportionate share of contributions | | 96,414 |
| District contributions subsequent to the measurement | | |
| Date | 478,287 | |
| Total | \$ 819,860 | \$ 743,757 |

\$478,287 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2015, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2014) will be recognized as a reduction of the net liability in the year ended June 30, 2015.

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| For the year ended: | Net Deferred Inflow of Resources: | |
|---------------------|---|--------|
| 2016 | \$ | 80,437 |
| 2017 | | 80,437 |
| 2018 | 80,437 | |
| 2019 | | 80,437 |
| 2020 | | 80,436 |
| Total | \$ 402,184 | |

9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Additional Information

Collective balances at June 30, 2014 and 2013 are as follows:

| | 6/30/2014 | 6/30/2013 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Collective deferred outflows of resources | \$ 952,194,675 | \$ (1) |
| Collective deferred inflows of resources | \$ 1,479,224,662 | \$ (1) |
| Collective net pension liability | \$ 18,722,735,003 | \$ 19,111,986,911 |
| District's Proportion | .0580173906% | .058145948% |

(1) - Information not available.

Actuarial assumptions – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2014 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2014. The total pension liability for the June 30, 2013 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate: 3.01% Salary Increases:

2012-2021: 2.15-4.40% based on age Thereafter: 3.15-5.40% based on age Investment Rate of Return: 7.90%

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for females) with adjustments for mortality improvements from the base year of 2012 based on Projection Scale AA.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2013 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2011.

9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2014 are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Cash | 06.00% | 00.80% |
| Core Bonds | 01.00% | 02.49% |
| Intermediate Term Bonds | 11.20% | 02.26% |
| Mortgages . | 02.50% | 02.17% |
| High Yield Bonds | 05.50% | 04.82% |
| Inflation Indexed Bonds | 02.50% | 03.51% |
| Broad US Equities | 25.90% | 08.22% |
| Developed Foreign Equities | 12.70% | 08.12% |
| Emerging Market Equities | 06.50% | 09.91% |
| Private Equity | 08.25% | 13.02% |
| Hedge Funds/Absolute Ret | 12.25% | 04.92% |
| Real Estate (Property) | 03.20% | 05.80% |
| Commodities | 02.50% | 05.35% |
| Real Estate (Property) | 03.20% | 05.80% |

Discount rate. The discount rate used to measure the State's total pension liability was 5.39% and 5.55% as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.9%, and a municipal bond rate of 4.29% and 4.63% as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the average of the last five years of contributions made in relation to the last five years of recommended contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2033. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2033, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability measured as of June 30, 2014, calculated using the discount rate of 5/39%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (4.39%) or 1 percentage point higher (6.39%) that the current rate:

| | Current | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------|----|------------------------|--|--|
| | 1' | % Decrease (4.39%) | Discount Rate (5.39%) | | 19 | 1% Increase (6.39%) | | |
| District's proportionate share of the | - | | | | - | | | |
| net pension liability | \$ | 13,665,322 | \$ | 10,862,442 | \$ | 8,508,736 | | |

Pension Plan fiduciary net position. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits financial report.

9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

The Defined Contribution Retirement Program is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined contribution pension plan which was established on July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A.43:15C-1 et. seq), and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008 and Chapter 1, P.L. 2010. The Defined Contribution Retirement Program Board oversees the DCRP, which is administered for the Divisions of Pensions and Benefits by Prudential Financial. The DCRP provides eligible members, and their beneficiaries, with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting and benefit provisions are established by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.

The contribution requirements of plan members are determined by State statute. In accordance with Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007, plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. In addition to the employee contributions, the School District's contribution amounts for each pay period are transmitted to Prudential Financial not later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period.

There were no School District employees enrolled in the DCRP for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2015, 2014 and 2013.

10. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS

The School District contributes to the New Jersey State Health Benefits Program (SHBP), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment healthcare plan administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits. SHBP was established to provide medical, prescription drug, mental health/substance abuse and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents. The State Health Benefits Program Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code. The State of New Jersey Division of Pension issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for SHBP. That report may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pension and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, NJ 08625-0295.

P.L. 1987, c. 384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 required Teachers' Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those state employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. P.L. 2007, c.103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post-retirement medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired state employees and retired educational employees.

As of June 30, 2014, there were 103,432 retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits, and the State contributed \$1.04 billion on their behalf. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical benefits changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992, c.126, which provides employer paid health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$165.8 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 18,122 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2014.

The State establishes the contribution rate based on the annual required contribution of the employers (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents the level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) of the plan over a period not to exceed thirty years. The State's contribution to the SHBP Fund for TPAF retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2015 was \$996,125 which equaled the required contributions. The State's contribution to the SHBP Fund for PERS retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District was not determined or made available by the State of New Jersey.

11. ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures \$627,480 of on-behalf payments made by the State of New Jersey for normal retirement costs related to TPAF and \$847,494 for employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members, as calculated on their base salaries.

12. RISK MANAGEMENT

Property and Liability Insurance – The District is a member of the Atlantic and Cape May Counties Association of School Business Officials Joint Insurance Fund (ACCASBOJIF), a public entity risk pool currently operating as a common risk management and insurance program. The District pays an actuarial determined annual assessment to ACCASBOJIF for its insurance coverage. Supplemental assessments may be levied to supplement the fund. The District has not been notified of any supplemental assessments.

In addition, the District carries commercial insurance for all other risks of loss, including employee health, accident insurance and public official surety bonds. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the "Statistical Section" of this report.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Business Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's expendable trust fund for the current and prior four years:

| Fiscal Year | strict butions | ployee ibutions | Intere <u>Earn</u> e | | mount mbursed | nding llance |
|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----|------------------|-----------------|
| 2014-2015 | \$ 40,000 | \$ 54,487 | \$ | 44 | \$ 98,651 | \$ 79,880 |
| 2013-2014 | 9,249 | 38,978 | | 51 | 61,025 | 84,000 |
| 2012-2013 | 34,529 | 21,512 | | 59 | 23,478 | 96,747 |
| 2011-2012 | | 48,860 | | 146 | 25,468 | 64,125 |
| 2010-2011 | | 49,385 | | 304 | 88,179 | 40,587 |

13. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The School District offers its employees a choice of various deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, available to all permanent School District employees, permit participants to defer a portion of their current salary to future years. Participation in the plans is optional. The deferred compensation is not available to the participants until termination, retirement, death, or an unforeseeable emergency occurs. The plan assets are held in trust for the benefit of the employee and are administered by a third party therefore they are not reflected on the financial statements of the School District.

14. COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g. unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

14. COMPENSATED ABSENCES (Continued)

School District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the School District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The School District's policy permits employees to accumulated unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the School District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the School District's agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrued to the employees. As of June 30, 2015, the liability for compensated absences in the governmental activities and proprietary fund types was \$2,024,770 and \$102,020, respectively.

15. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

Interfund receivables/payables are recorded to cover temporary cash shortages and/or timing differences in the respective funds. There are no interfund balances that are not expected to be repaid by June 30, 2015. The following interfund balances were recorded on the various balance sheets as of June 30, 2015:

| <u>Fund</u> | Interfund Receivable | Interfund <u>Payable</u> | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|
| General Special Revenue Proprietary | \$ 338,562 | \$ | 305,212 2,118 | |
| Fiduciary | \$ 338,562 | \$ | 31,232 338,562 | |

16. CONTINGENCIES

The School District participates in a number of federal and state programs that are fully or partially funded by grants received from other governmental units. Expenditures financed by grants are subject to audit by the appropriate grantor government. If expenditures are disallowed due to noncompliance with grant program regulations, the School District may be required to reimburse the grantor government.

At June 30, 2015, significant amounts of grant expenditures have not been audited by the granting agency, but the School District believes that disallowed expenditures discovered in subsequent audits, if any, will not have a material effect on any of the individual funds or the overall financial position of the School District.

17. DEFICIT UNASSIGNED FUND BALANCE

The School District has a deficit unassigned fund balance of \$400,563 in the General Fund and \$37,193 in the Special Revenue Fund as of June 30, 2015 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenues, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The statute provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the June state aid payment on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payments, the general and special revenue fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

17. DEFICIT UNASSIGNED FUND BALANCE (Continued)

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 any negative unassigned general fund balance that is reported as a direct result from a delay in the June payments of state aid until the following fiscal year, is not considered in violation of New Jersey statute and regulation nor in need of corrective action. The School District deficit in the GAAP funds statements of \$400,563 in the General Fund and \$37,193 in the Special Revenue Fund is equal to or less than the June state aid payments.

18. DEFICIT UNRESTRICTED NET POSITION

As of June 30, 2015, a deficit of \$13,211,672 existed in the Unrestricted Net Position of the Governmental Activities. A reconciliation of Unreserved Fund Balance reported on Exhibit B-1 to Unrestricted Net Position reported on Exhibited A-1 as follows:

Balances June 30, 2015
Fund Balance (Deficit)
(Exclusive of Capital Projects and Debt Service Funds):
Fund Balance – Unassigned \$ (400,563)
Liabilities:
Net Pension Differences (10,786,339)
Compensated Absences (2,024,770)
Unrestricted Net Position (Deficit) \$ (13,211,672)

19. FUND BALANCES

RESTRICTED

As stated in Note 1, the restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources by either of the following: (a) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Specific restrictions of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

General Fund:

Excess Surplus – In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the designation of restricted fund balance excess surplus is the result of a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict general fund, fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2015 is \$164,441 presented on the budgetary basis of accounting (Exhibit C-1). Additionally, \$154,300 of excess fund balance generated during the 2013-2014 fiscal year has been restricted and designated for utilization in the 2015-2016 budget.

Capital Reserve – As of June 30, 2015, the balance in the capital reserve account is \$1.

Maintenance Reserve Account – As of June 30, 2015, the balance in the maintenance reserve account is \$992,246. These funds are restricted for the required maintenance of school facilities in accordance with the Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act (EFCFA) (N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-9) as amended by P.L. 2004, c. 73 (S1701).

19. FUND BALANCES (Continued)

ASSIGNED

As stated in Note 1, the assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Specific assignments of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

General Fund:

ARRA/SEMI - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures – The School District has \$53,625 of general fund balance at June 30, 2015, which is ARRA/SEMI Revenue designated for use in subsequent years' budget.

Other Purposes – At June 30, 2015 the School District has \$140,792 of encumbrances outstanding for purchase orders and contracts signed by the School District, but not completed, as of the close of the fiscal year.

UNASSIGNED

As stated in Note 1, the unassigned fund balance classification represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes. The School District's unassigned fund balance is summarized as follows:

General Fund – As of June 30, 2015, the fund balance of the general fund was a deficit of \$400,563, thus resulting in the fund balance classification of unassigned. The deficit is a result of the delay in the recording of the payment of state aid until the following fiscal year (See Note 17).

Special Revenue Fund – As of June 30, 2015, the fund balance of the special revenue fund was a deficit of \$37,193, thus resulting in the fund balance classification of unassigned. The deficit is a result of the delay in the recording of the payment of state aid until the following fiscal year (See Note 17).

20. RESTATEMENT OF BEGINNING BALANCES

Net position on the government-wide Statement of Activities as of July 1, 2014, has been restated for implementation of GASB-68.

The government-wide and fund financial statements were restated as follows:

| | | Statements overnmental |
|--|------------------|------------------------|
| | 3 -11 | Activities |
| Net Position as of June 30, 2014, as previously reported Prior Period Adjustment - Implementation GASB 68: | \$ | 8,843,295 |
| Net Pension Liability Deferred Outflows - District's Contribution made during | | (11,202,414) |
| fiscal year 2014 | | 441,649 |
| Net Position as Restated, July 1, 2014 | \$ | (1,917,470) |

Required Supplementary Information - Part II

Budgetary Comparison Schedules

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| Local sources: | | | | | |
| Local tax levy | \$ 15,806,595 | \$ - | \$ 15,806,595 | \$ 15,806,595 | \$ - |
| Tuition | Ψ 10,000,000 | • | Ψ 10,000,000 | 58,912 | 58,912 |
| Unresticted miscellaneous revenue | 41,000 | | 41,000 | 6,417 | (34,583) |
| | 41,000 | - | 41,000 | 0,117 | 104,000/ |
| Total local sources | 15,847,595 | | 15,847,595 | 15,871,924 | 24,329_ |
| State sources: | | | | | |
| School choice aid | 796,248 | | 796,248 | 796,248 | |
| Special education aid | 888,970 | | 888,970 | 888,970 | |
| Equalization aid | 5,202,298 | | 5,202,298 | 5,202,298 | |
| Security aid | 446,178 | | 446,178 | 446.178 | |
| Adjustment aid | 2,030,412 | | 2,030,412 | 2,030,412 | |
| Transportation aid | 764,271 | | 764,271 | 764,271 | |
| PARCC Readiness Aid | · | | | , | |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid | 16,460 | | 16,460 | 16,460 | |
| | 16,460 | | 16,460 | 16,460 | 7 704 |
| Additional Non Public Transportation Aid | | | | 7,761 | 7,761 |
| On-behalf TPAF pension contributions (non-budgeted) | | | | 627,480 | 627,480 |
| On-behalf TPAF Medical (non-budgeted) | | | | 996,125 | 996,125 |
| Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions (non-budgeted) | | | | 847,494 | 847,494 |
| Total state sources | 10,161,297 | | 10,161,297 | 12,640,157 | 2,478,860 |
| | | | | | |
| Federal sources: | | | | | |
| Special Education Medicaid Initiative (SEMI) | 50,533 | | 50,533 | 74,861 | 24,328 |
| Special Education Medicaid Initiative (ARRA/SEMI) | | | | 53,625 | 53,625 |
| Total federal sources | 50,533 | | 50,533 | 128,486 | 77,953 |
| TOTAL DELIGNATO | | | | - | |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 26,059,425 | | 26,059,425 | 28,640,567 | 2,581,142 |
| EVENDITURES. | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE: | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Regular Programs - Instruction: | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | | | | | |
| Preschool | 204,524 | (50,196) | 154,328 | 131,278 | 23,050 |
| Kindergarten | 908,374 | (99,586) | 808,788 | 798,373 | 10,415 |
| Grades 1-5 | 5,259,056 | 154,745 | 5,413,801 | 5,409,577 | 4,224 |
| Grades 6-8 | 965,040 | (129,999) | 835,041 | 819,074 | 15,967 |
| Total Instruction | 7,336,994 | (125,036) | 7,211,958 | 7,158,302 | 53,656 |
| Regular Programs Home Instructions | | | | | |
| Regular Programs - Home Instruction: | 0.500 | (0.000) | 200 | | 000 |
| Salaries of teachers | 3,500 | (3,200) | 300 | | 300 |
| Other purchased services | 250 | | 250 | - | 250 |
| Total Home Instruction | 3,750 | (3,200) | 550 | | 550_ |
| | | | | | |

See Management's Discussion and Analysis section of this report for explanation of significant budget variances, original and final.

(CONTINUED TO NEXT PAGE)

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| (Continued from prior page) | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: Other salaries for instruction | \$ 823,182 | \$ 33,129 | \$ 856,311 | \$ 856,311 | \$ - |
| Purchased technical services | 11,000 | (2,200) | 8,800 | 8,730 | 70 |
| Other purchased services | 98,926 | (11,440) | 87,486 | 84,088 | 3,398 |
| General supplies | 387,058 | 46,676 | 433,734 | 321,496 | 112,238 |
| Textbooks | 114,000 | | 114,000 | 114,000 | |
| Other objects | 21,500 | (13,036) | 8,464 | 8,108 | 356 |
| Total Undistributed Instruction | 1,455,666 | 53,129 | 1,508,795 | 1,392,733 | 116,062 |
| Total - Regular Programs - Instruction | 8,796,410 | (75,107) | 8,721,303 | 8,551,035 | 170,268_ |
| Special Educ Instruction: Learning/Lang. Disabilities | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | 445,388 | (8,997) | 436,391 | 400,571 | 35,820 |
| Other salaries for instruction | 170,219 | (44,150) | 126,069 | 87,795 | 38,274 |
| General Supplies | 6,000 | | 6,000 | 6,000 | |
| Total Learning/Lang. Disabilities | 621,607 | (53,147) | 568,460 | 494,366 | 74,094 |
| Special Educ Instruction: Res. Room/Res. Center | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | 1,058,299 | (4,582) | 1,053,717 | 1,051,066 | 2,651 |
| General supplies | 6,000 | (4,502) | 6,000 | 3,999 | 2,001 |
| Total Resource Room/Resource Center | 1,064,299 | (4,582) | 1,059,717 | 1,055,065 | 4,652 |
| | | | | - | |
| Special Educ Instruction: Pre-K Disabilities Part-time Salaries of teachers | 110 727 | ş | 110,738 | 64,989 | 45,749 |
| General supplies | 110,737 1,976 | 1 | 1,976 | 04,909 | 1,976 |
| Scholar supplies | | | | - | |
| Total Pre-K Disabilities Part-time | 112,713 | 1_ | 112,714 | 64,989 | 47,725 |
| Special Educ Instruction: Home Instruction | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | 14,000 | 10,075 | 24,075 | 24,065 | 10 |
| Total Home Instruction | 14,000 | 10,075 | 24,075 | 24,065 | 10 |
| Total Special Education - Instruction | 1,812,619 | (47,653) | 1,764,966 | 1,638,485 | 126,481 |
| Before/after school programs - Instruction | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | 16,000 | 18,665 | 34,665 | 34,663 | 22 |
| Total Before/after school - Instruction | 16,000 | 18,665 | 34,665 | 34,663 | 2 |
| Bilingual Education - Instruction | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | 28.918 | 2,012 | 30,930 | 30,929 | 1 |
| General supplies | 6,788 | 2,012 | 6,788 | 104 | 6,684 |
| | | | * | | : - |
| Total Bilingual Education - Instruction | 35,706 | 2,012 | 37,718 | 31,033 | 6,685 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction | | | | | |
| Tuition to other LEA's w/in state/regular | 11,500 | 112,510 | 124,010 | 123,962 | 48 |
| Tuition to CSSD & reg. day schools | 410,544 | 53,495 | 464,039 | 464,038 | 1 |
| Tuition to priv. sch. for the handicapped in state | 133,178 | (86,005) | 47,173 | 46,980 | 193_ |
| Total I Indiatributed Europelitures I Industria | EEE 220 | 90.000 | 625 222 | 634 090 | 242 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction | 555,222 | 80,000 | 635,222 | 634,980 | 242 |

See Management's Discussion and Analysis section of this report for explanation of significant budget variances, original and final.

| Description Company | (Continued from prior page) | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| Purchased professional and technical services 10,000 10,000 50,000 | Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance & Social Work | | | | - | 710001 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Atlendance & Soc. 39,977 325 40,302 38,819 1,883 | | | \$ 325 | | , | ., |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Atlendance & Soc. 39,977 325 40,302 38,819 1,883 Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services Salaries 425,461 (20,007) 405,454 393,492 11,962 Purchased professional and technical services 24,000 24,000 22,152 1,848 Other purchased services (400-500) 260 10,000 26,000 16,847 9,153 Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Svca. 465,721 (10,007) 455,714 432,491 23,223 Undist. Expend Speech, OT, PT & Related Services 371,280 13,714 384,994 384,990 4 Purchased professional - educ services 1,700 (300) 1,000 1,000 1,000 Supplies and materials 1,000 300 1,000 1,000 1,007 Undist. Expend Speech, OT, PT & Related Services 373,980 13,714 387,694 386,077 1,617 Undist. Expend Guidance Salaries 500 1,000 500 497 3 Other Objects 500 500 497 3 Other Objects 500 500 497 3 Total Undist. Expend Child Study Teams Salaries 500 45,765 73,765 65,000 7,805 Salaries of other professional staff 631,181 (175,506) 455,675 448,893 6,782 Salaries of other professional staff 631,181 (175,506) 455,675 448,893 6,782 Salaries of other professional staff 631,181 (175,506) 455,675 448,893 6,782 Salaries of other professional staff 631,181 (175,506) 455,675 448,893 6,782 Salaries of other professional staff 631,181 (175,506) 455,675 448,893 6,782 Salaries of other professional staff 631,181 (175,506) 455,675 448,893 6,782 Salaries of other professional staff 631,181 (175,506) 450,000 244,347 653 Other purchased professional tech services 28,000 45,705 73,706 65,000 78,000 Other purchased services (400-500) 5,700 (65) 5,700 (65) 5,700 (78,000 78,00 | | | 3 | | · | |
| Distributed Expenditures - Health Services 425,481 (20,007) 405,454 393,492 11,962 Purchased professional and technical services 24,000 22,000 22,152 1,848 Other purchased services (400-500) 260 | Supplies and materials | 165 | | 165 | 71 | 94 |
| Salaries 425,461 20,007 405,454 333,492 11,962 Purchased professional and technical services 24,000 26 | Total Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance & Soc. | 39,977 | 325 | 40,302 | 38,619 | 1,683 |
| Purchased professional and technical services 24,000 260 2 | Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services | | | | | |
| Other purchased services (400-500) 250 2600 26,000 16,847 9,153 Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Svcs. 465,721 (10,007) 455,714 432,491 23,223 Undist. Expend Speech, OT, PT & Related Services 371,280 13,714 384,994 384,990 4 Purchased professional - educ services 1,700 (300) 1,400 1,400 1,400 Supplies and materials 1,000 300 1,300 1,007 213 Total Undist. Expend Speech, OT, PT & Related Services 373,980 13,714 387,694 386,077 1,617 Undist. Expend Guidance 361,862 3,349 365,211 353,290 11,921 Supplies and materials 500 500 497 3 Other objects 200 3,349 365,911 353,899 11,921 Total Undst. Expend Guidance 362,562 3,349 365,911 353,899 12,072 Undist. Expend Guidance 362,562 3,349 365,911 353,899 12,072 Undist. Expend Child Study Teams 500 500 497 3 Total Undst. Expend Child Study Teams 581aries of other professional staff 631,181 (175,506) 455,675 448,893 6,782 Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 129,574 350 129,924 129,455 469 Purchased professional staff 631,181 (175,506) 455,675 448,893 6,782 Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 129,574 350 129,924 129,455 469 Purchased professional staff 61,181 (175,506) 455,675 448,893 6,782 Salaries of other professional staff 51,000 2,760 12,240 9,241 2,999 Other purchased services 40,000 44,000 | | | (20,007) | · · | | 11,962 |
| Supplies and materials 16,000 10,000 26,000 16,847 9,153 | • | • | | | 22,152 | |
| Total Undistributed Expend tures - Health Svcs | | | 40.000 | | 40.047 | |
| Dindist Expend Speech, OT, PT & Related Services Salaries 371,280 13,714 384,994 384,990 4 Purchased professional - educ services 1,700 (300) 1,400 1,400 1,400 Supplies and materials 1,000 300 1,300 1,300 1,087 213 Total Undst. Expend Speech, OT, PT & Related Services 373,980 13,714 387,694 386,077 1,617 Undist. Expend Guidance Salaries of other professional staff 361,862 3,349 365,211 353,290 11,921 Supplies and materials 500 500 497 3 Other objects 200 200 52 148 Total Undst. Expend Guidance 362,562 3,349 365,911 353,839 12,072 Undist. Expend Guidance 362,562 3,349 365,911 353,839 12,072 Undist. Expend Guidance 362,562 3,349 365,911 353,839 12,072 Undist. Expend Child Study Teams Salaries of other professional staff 631,181 (175,506) 455,675 448,893 6,782 Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 129,574 350 129,924 129,455 469 Purchased professional - tech services 225,000 20,000 245,000 244,347 653 Other purchased professional - tech services 226,000 45,000 244,347 653 Other purchased professional - tech services 28,000 45,055 5,705 3,009 2,696 Supplies and materials 15,000 (2,760) 1,240 9,241 2,999 Other objects 1,200 | Supplies and materials | 16,000 | 10,000 | 26,000 | 16,847 | 9,153 |
| Salaries 371,280 13,714 384,994 384,990 4 4 4 4 5 4 5 5 5 5 | Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Svcs. | 465,721 | (10,007) | 455,714 | 432,491 | 23,223_ |
| Purchased professional - educ services 1,700 300 1,400 1,400 300 1,300 1,007 213 300 1,007 300 1,300 1,007 313 314 3 | Undist. Expend Speech, OT, PT & Related Services | | | | | |
| Supplies and materials | Salaries | 371,280 | 13,714 | 384,994 | 384,990 | 4 |
| Total Undst. Expend Speech, OT, PT & Related Services 373,980 13,714 387,694 386,077 1,817 | | | | | | · |
| Undist | Supplies and materials | 1,000 | 300 | 1,300 | 1,087 | 213 |
| Salaries of other professional staff 361,862 3,349 365,211 353,290 11,921 Supplies and materials 500 200 200 520 148 | Total Undst. Expend Speech, OT, PT & Related Services | 373,980 | 13,714 | 387,694 | 386,077 | 1,617 |
| Supplies and materials | Undist. Expend Guidance | | | | | |
| Other objects 200 200 52 148 Total Undst. Expend Guidance 362,562 3,349 365,911 353,839 12,072 Undist. Expend Child Study Teams Salaries of other professional staff 631,181 (175,506) 455,675 448,893 6,782 Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 129,574 350 129,924 129,455 469 Purchased professional - educ services 225,000 20,000 245,000 244,347 653 Other purchased professional - educ services 228,000 45,705 73,705 66,900 7,805 Misc, purchased services (400-500) 5,760 (55) 5,705 3,009 2,896 Supplies and materials 15,000 (2,760) 12,240 9,241 2,999 Other objects 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200 Total Undst. Expend Chilid Study Teams 1,035,715 (112,266) 923,449 900,845 22,604 Undist. Expend Improvement of Instr. Services 1,000 1,015 90,765 | Salaries of other professional staff | 361,862 | 3,349 | 365,211 | 353,290 | 11,921 |
| Total Undst. Expend Guidance 362,562 3,349 365,911 353,839 12,072 | Supplies and materials | 500 | | 500 | 497 | 3 |
| Undist. Expend Child Study Teams Salaries of other professional staff Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 129,674 350 129,924 129,455 469 Purchased professional - educ services 225,000 20,000 245,000 244,347 653 Other purchased professional - tech services 28,000 45,705 73,705 65,900 7,805 Supplies and materials 15,000 (2,760) 12,240 9,241 2,999 Other objects 1,200 1,2 | Other objects | 200_ | 0 | 200_ | 52 | 148 |
| Salaries of other professional staff 631,181 (175,506) 455,675 448,893 6,782 Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 129,574 350 129,924 129,455 469 Purchased professional - educ services 225,000 20,000 245,000 244,347 653 Other purchased professional - tech services 28,000 45,705 73,705 65,900 7,805 Misc. purchased services (400-500) 5,760 (55) 5,705 3,009 2,696 Supplies and materials 15,000 (2,760) 12,240 9,241 2,999 Other objects 1,200 1,200 1,200 923,449 900,845 22,604 Undist. Expend Improvement of Instr. Services 381aries of supervisor of instruction 89,750 1,015 90,765 90,350 415 Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction 89,750 1,015 90,765 90,350 415 Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction 89,750 1,015 90,765 90,350 415 Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction | Total Undst. Expend Guidance | 362,562 | 3,349 | 365,911 | 353,839 | 12,072 |
| Salaries of other professional staff 631,181 (175,506) 455,675 448,893 6,782 Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 129,574 350 129,924 129,455 469 Purchased professional - educ services 225,000 20,000 245,000 244,347 653 Other purchased professional - tech services 28,000 45,705 73,705 65,900 7,805 Misc. purchased services (400-500) 5,760 (55) 5,705 3,009 2,696 Supplies and materials 15,000 (2,760) 12,240 9,241 2,999 Other objects 1,200 1,200 1,200 923,449 900,845 22,604 Undist. Expend Improvement of Instr. Services 381aries of supervisor of instruction 89,750 1,015 90,765 90,350 415 Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction 89,750 1,015 90,765 90,350 415 Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction 89,750 1,015 90,765 90,350 415 Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction | | | | | | |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 129,574 350 129,924 129,455 469 Purchased professional - educ services 225,000 20,000 245,000 244,347 653 Other purchased professional - tech services 28,000 45,705 73,705 65,900 7,805 Misc. purchased services (400-500) 5,760 (55) 5,705 3,009 2,696 Supplies and materials 15,000 (2,760) 12,240 9,241 2,999 Other objects 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200 Total Undst. Expend Chilid Study Teams 1,035,715 (112,266) 923,449 900,845 22,604 Undist. Expend Improvement of Instr. Services Salaries of supervisor of instruction 89,750 1,015 90,765 90,350 415 Salaries of other professional staff 735 735 735 735 735 Salaries of Secr and Clerical Assist. 27,396 780 28,176 28,176 28,176 28,176 28,176 | | | | | | |
| Purchased professional - educ services 225,000 20,000 245,000 244,347 653 Other purchased professional - tech services 28,000 45,705 73,705 65,900 7,805 Misc. purchased services (400-500) 5,760 (55) 5,705 3,009 2,696 Supplies and materials 15,000 (2,760) 12,240 9,241 2,999 Other objects 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200 Total Undst. Expend Chilid Study Teams 1,035,715 (112,266) 923,449 900,845 22,604 Undist. Expend Improvement of Instr. Services Salaries of supervisor of instruction 89,750 1,015 90,765 90,350 415 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 89,750 1,015 90,765 90,350 415 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 89,750 1,015 90,765 90,350 415 Salaries of Secrand Clerical Assist 27,396 780 28,176 28,176 28,176 28,176 28,176 <td>·</td> <td>· ·</td> <td></td> <td>· ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> | · | · · | | · · | | |
| Other purchased professional - tech services 28,000 45,705 73,705 65,900 7,805 Misc. purchased services (400-500) 5,760 (55) 5,705 3,009 2,698 Supplies and materials 15,000 (2,760) 12,240 9,241 2,998 Other objects 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200 Total Undst. Expend Child Study Teams 1,035,715 (112,266) 923,449 900,845 22,604 Undist. Expend Improvement of Instr. Services Salaries of supervisor of instruction 89,750 1,015 90,765 90,350 415 Salaries of Supervisor of instruction 89,750 1,015 90,765 90,350 415 Salaries of Supervisor of instruction 89,750 1,015 90,765 90,350 415 Salaries of Supervisor of instruction 89,750 1,015 90,765 90,350 415 Salaries of Supervisor of instruction 89,750 735 735 735 28,176 28,176 28,176 | | | | | | |
| Misc. purchased services (400-500) 5,760 (55) 5,705 3,009 2,696 Supplies and materials 15,000 (2,760) 12,240 9,241 2,999 Other objects 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200 2,999 Total Undst. Expend Child Study Teams 1,035,715 (112,266) 923,449 900,845 22,604 Undist. Expend Improvement of Instr. Services Salaries of supervisor of instruction 89,750 1,015 90,765 90,350 415 Salaries of Supervisor of instruction 89,750 1,015 90,765 90,350 415 Salaries of Supervisor of instruction 89,750 1,015 90,765 90,350 415 Salaries of Ster and Clerical Assist. 27,396 780 28,176 28,176 28,176 Other purchased professional and tech services 1,000 (570) 430 430 430 Other purchased services (400-500) 500 500 500 800 820 820 Total Undst. Expend Educ. Media Serv./Sch. Library 457 | | | | , | | |
| Supplies and materials Other objects 15,000 1,200 (2,760) 12,240 1,200 12,240 1,200 9,241 2,999 1,200 Total Undst. Expend Child Study Teams 1,035,715 (112,266) 923,449 900,845 22,604 Undist. Expend Improvement of Instr. Services Salaries of supervisor of instruction 89,750 1,015 90,765 90,350 415 Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction 89,750 1,015 90,765 90,350 415 Salaries of Secr and Clerical Assist. 27,396 780 28,176 28,176 Other purchased professional and tech services 1,000 (570) 430 430 Other purchased services (400-500) 500 500 500 500 Supplies and materials 1,000 1,000 870 130 Other objects 119,896 2,530 122,426 120,216 2,210 Undist. Expend Educ. Media Serv./Sch. Library Salaries 457,398 (50,407) 406,991 395,333 11,658 Other purchased services (400-500) 800 800 800 800 | | | | , | | • |
| Other objects 1,200 1,200 1,200 Total Undst. Expend Child Study Teams 1,035,715 (112,266) 923,449 900,845 22,604 Undist. Expend Improvement of Instr. Services Salaries of supervisor of instruction 89,750 1,015 90,765 90,350 415 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 89,750 1,015 90,765 90,350 415 Salaries of other professional staff 735 735 735 735 735 Salaries of Secr and Clerical Assist. 27,396 780 28,176 28,176 28,176 28,176 00 00 430 00 430 00 430 00 430 00 500 | | , | | | | |
| Undist. Expend Improvement of Instr. Services 89,750 1,015 90,765 90,350 415 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 89,750 1,015 90,765 90,350 415 Salaries of other professional staff 735 735 735 735 Salaries of Secr and Clerical Assist. 27,396 780 28,176 28,176 Other purchased professional and tech services 1,000 (570) 430 430 Other purchased services (400-500) 500 500 500 500 Supplies and materials 1,000 1,000 870 130 Other objects 250 570 820 820 Undist. Expend Improvement of Instr. Services 119,896 2,530 122,426 120,216 2,210 Undist. Expend Educ. Media Serv./Sch. Library 457,398 (50,407) 406,991 395,333 11,658 Other purchased services (400-500) 800 800 800 800 Supplies and materials 35,000 41,800 76,800 71,519 | | | (2,700) | | | |
| Salaries of supervisor of instruction 89,750 1,015 90,765 90,350 415 Salaries of other professional staff 735 735 735 735 Salaries of Secr and Clerical Assist. 27,396 780 28,176 28,176 Other purchased professional and tech services 1,000 (570) 430 430 Other purchased services (400-500) 500 500 500 500 Supplies and materials 1,000 1,000 870 130 Other objects 250 570 820 820 Total Undst. Expend Improvement of Instr. Services 119,896 2,530 122,426 120,216 2,210 Undist. Expend Educ. Media Serv./Sch. Library 457,398 (50,407) 406,991 395,333 11,658 Other purchased services (400-500) 800 800 800 800 Supplies and materials 35,000 41,800 76,800 71,519 5,281 Other objects 3,700 (3,700) 3,700 3,700 3,700 3,700 3,700 3,700 3,700 3,700 3,700 | Total Undst. Expend Child Study Teams | 1,035,715 | (112,266) | 923,449 | 900,845 | 22,604 |
| Salaries of supervisor of instruction 89,750 1,015 90,765 90,350 415 Salaries of other professional staff 735 735 735 735 Salaries of Secr and Clerical Assist. 27,396 780 28,176 28,176 Other purchased professional and tech services 1,000 (570) 430 430 Other purchased services (400-500) 500 500 500 500 Supplies and materials 1,000 1,000 870 130 Other objects 250 570 820 820 Total Undst. Expend Improvement of Instr. Services 119,896 2,530 122,426 120,216 2,210 Undist. Expend Educ. Media Serv./Sch. Library 457,398 (50,407) 406,991 395,333 11,658 Other purchased services (400-500) 800 800 800 800 Supplies and materials 35,000 41,800 76,800 71,519 5,281 Other objects 3,700 (3,700) 3,700 3,700 3,700 3,700 3,700 3,700 3,700 3,700 3,700 | 11.17.4.5 | | ** | | | |
| Salaries of other professional staff 735 735 735 Salaries of Secr and Clerical Assist. 27,396 780 28,176 28,176 Other purchased professional and tech services 1,000 (570) 430 430 Other purchased services (400-500) 500 500 500 500 Supplies and materials 1,000 1,000 870 130 Other objects 250 570 820 820 Total Undst. Expend Improvement of Instr. Services 119,896 2,530 122,426 120,216 2,210 Undist. Expend Educ. Media Serv./Sch. Library Salaries 457,398 (50,407) 406,991 395,333 11,658 Other purchased services (400-500) 800 800 800 800 Supplies and materials 35,000 41,800 76,800 71,519 5,281 Other objects 3,700 (3,700) 3,700 3,700 3,700 3,700 | | 00.750 | 1.015 | 00.765 | 00.350 | 445 |
| Salaries of Secr and Clerical Assist. 27,396 780 28,176 28,176 Other purchased professional and tech services 1,000 (570) 430 430 Other purchased services (400-500) 500 500 500 Supplies and materials 1,000 1,000 870 130 Other objects 250 570 820 820 Total Undst. Expend Improvement of Instr. Services 119,896 2,530 122,426 120,216 2,210 Undist. Expend Educ. Media Serv./Sch. Library Salaries 457,398 (50,407) 406,991 395,333 11,658 Other purchased services (400-500) 800 800 800 800 Supplies and materials 35,000 41,800 76,800 71,519 5,281 Other objects 3,700 (3,700) (3,700) 71,519 5,281 | | 89,750 | | | 90,350 | |
| Other purchased professional and tech services 1,000 (570) 430 430 Other purchased services (400-500) 500 500 500 500 Supplies and materials 1,000 1,000 870 130 Other objects 250 570 820 820 Total Undst. Expend Improvement of Instr. Services 119,896 2,530 122,426 120,216 2,210 Undist. Expend Educ. Media Serv./Sch. Library Salaries 457,398 (50,407) 406,991 395,333 11,658 Other purchased services (400-500) 800 800 800 800 Supplies and materials 35,000 41,800 76,800 71,519 5,281 Other objects 3,700 (3,700) (3,700) 71,519 5,281 | | 27 396 | | | 28 176 | 735 |
| Other purchased services (400-500) 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 130 < | | | | • | 20,110 | 430 |
| Supplies and materials 1,000 250 1,000 870 820 870 820 130 Other objects 250 570 820 820 820 Total Undst. Expend Improvement of Instr. Services 119,896 2,530 122,426 120,216 2,210 Undist. Expend Educ. Media Serv./Sch. Library Salaries 457,398 (50,407) 406,991 395,333 11,658 Other purchased services (400-500) 800 800 800 800 Supplies and materials 35,000 41,800 76,800 71,519 5,281 Other objects 3,700 (3,700) (3,700) 71,519 5,281 | · | | (0.0) | | | |
| Total Undst. Expend Improvement of Instr. Services 119,896 2,530 122,426 120,216 2,210 Undist. Expend Educ. Media Serv./Sch. Library 457,398 (50,407) 406,991 395,333 11,658 Other purchased services (400-500) 800 800 800 800 Supplies and materials 35,000 41,800 76,800 71,519 5,281 Other objects 3,700 (3,700) (3,700) 71,519 5,281 | Supplies and materials | 1,000 | | 1,000 | 870 | 130 |
| Undist. Expend Educ. Media Serv./Sch. Library Salaries 457,398 (50,407) 406,991 395,333 11,658 Other purchased services (400-500) 800 800 800 800 Supplies and materials 35,000 41,800 76,800 71,519 5,281 Other objects 3,700 (3,700) 70,800 70,519 70,5 | Other objects | 250 | 570 | 820 | 820 | |
| Salaries 457,398 (50,407) 406,991 395,333 11,658 Other purchased services (400-500) 800 800 800 800 Supplies and materials 35,000 41,800 76,800 71,519 5,281 Other objects 3,700 (3,700) 71,519 7 | Total Undst. Expend Improvement of Instr. Services | 119,896 | 2,530 | 122,426 | 120,216 | 2,210 |
| Salaries 457,398 (50,407) 406,991 395,333 11,658 Other purchased services (400-500) 800 800 800 800 Supplies and materials 35,000 41,800 76,800 71,519 5,281 Other objects 3,700 (3,700) 71,519 7 | Undist, Expend Educ, Media Serv /Sch. Library | | | | | |
| Other purchased services (400-500) 800 800 800 Supplies and materials 35,000 41,800 76,800 71,519 5,281 Other objects 3,700 (3,700) 3,700 <td< td=""><td></td><td>457.398</td><td>(50,407)</td><td>406,991</td><td>395,333</td><td>11,658</td></td<> | | 457.398 | (50,407) | 406,991 | 395,333 | 11,658 |
| Other objects 3,700 (3,700) | Other purchased services (400-500) | | \r/ | | , | |
| | 1 1 | | 41,800 | 76,800 | 71,519 | 5,281 |
| Total Undst. Expend Educ. Media Serv./Sch. Library 496,898 (12,307) 484,591 466,852 17,739 | Other objects | 3,700 | (3,700) | | | |
| | Total Undst. Expend Educ. Media Serv./Sch. Library | 496,898 | (12,307) | 484,591 | 466,852 | 17,739 |

See Management's Discussion and Analysis section of this report for explanation of significant budget variances, original and final.

| (Continued from prior page) | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Services | | | | | |
| Salaries of supervisor of instruction | \$ 89,750 | \$ 11,147 | \$ 100,897 | \$ 100,896 | \$ 1 |
| Salaries of other professional staff | 20,000 | (19,370) | 630 | | 630 |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants | 52,312 | 30,366 | 82,678 | 82,678 | ¥ |
| Other salaries | 2,500 | 1,108 | 3,608 | 3,600 | 8 |
| Purchased professional - educ services | 10,000 | (2,300) | 7,700 | 4,475 | 3,225 |
| Other purchased services | 5,000 | (, , , , , , | 5,000 | 1,724 | 3,276 |
| Supplies and materials | 18,000 | (10,100) | 7,900 | 2,311 | 5,589 |
| Other objects | 15,000 | | 15,000 | 12,464 | 2,536 |
| Total Undst. Expend Instructional Staff Training Svcs. | 212,562 | 10,851 | 223,413 | 208,148 | 15,265 |
| Undist. Expend Supp. Serv. General Admin. | | | | | |
| Salaries | 233,914 | 333 | 234,247 | 232,285 | 1,962 |
| Legal services | 31,731 | | 31,731 | 30,810 | 921 |
| Audit fees | 22,943 | | 22,943 | 22,300 | 643 |
| Other purchased professional services | 11,981 | 5,105 | 17,086 | 15,630 | 1,456 |
| Communications / telephone | 42,709 | | 42,709 | 34,072 | 8,637 |
| Other purchased services | 75,585 | (4,605) | 70,980 | 68,385 | 2,595 |
| General supplies | 10,150 | , , | 10,150 | 6,807 | 3,343 |
| BOE in-house training/meeting supplies | 3,000 | | 3,000 | 1,464 | 1,536 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 5,000 | | 5,000 | 3,842 | 1,158 |
| BOE membership dues and fees | 15,400 | (500) | 14,900 | 14,698 | 202 |
| Total Undst. Expend Supp. Serv. General Admin. | 452,413 | 333_ | 452,746 | 430,293 | 22,453 |
| Undist. Expend Supp. Serv. School Admin. | | | | | |
| Salaries of principals/assist, principals | 469,236 | | 469,236 | 457,396 | 11,840 |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants | 380,286 | 68 | 380,354 | 349,876 | 30,478 |
| Purchased professional and technical services | 1,000 | 00 | 1,000 | 250 | 750 |
| Other purchased services (400-500) | 13,500 | | 13,500 | 4,410 | 9,090 |
| Supplies and materials | 15,400 | | 15,400 | 8,284 | 7,116 |
| Other objects | 10,000 | | 10,000 | 8,189 | 1,811 |
| Total Undst. Expend Supp. Serv. School Admin. | 889,422 | 68_ | 889,490 | 828,405 | 61,085 |
| Undist. Expend Central Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | 303,433 | 1,739 | 305,172 | 299,407 | 5,765 |
| Purchased professional services | 25,000 | 11.00 | 25,000 | 24,352 | 648 |
| Miscellaneous purchased services | 9,683 | | 9,683 | 5,934 | 3,749 |
| Supplies and materials | 9,000 | | 9,000 | 8,318 | 682 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 4,000 | | 4,000 | 2,416 | 1,584 |
| Total Undst. Expend Central Services | 351,116 | 1,739 | 352,855 | 340,427 | 12,428 |
| Undist. Expend Required Maint. Sch. Facilities | | | | | |
| Salaries | 307.694 | (65,420) | 242,274 | 240.247 | 2,027 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 166,450 | (86,575) | 79,875 | 69,711 | 10,164 |
| Supplies and materials | 141,470 | 211,700 | 353,170 | 342,477 | 10,693 |
| Other objects | 1,000 | 211,700 | 1,000 | J+2,477 | 1,000 |
| Total Undst. Expend Required Maint. Sch. Facilities | 616.614 | 59,705 | 676,319 | 652,435 | 23,884 |
| Total Origon, Experia Negalieu Maint, Oon, Cacilliles | 010,014 | 39,703 | 070,019 | 002,700 | 20,004 |

| (Continued from prior page) | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| Undist. Expend Custodial Services | Duagot | | Dadgot | Fiotodi | 7 totadi |
| Salaries | \$ 720,260 | \$ 132,923 | \$ 853,183 | \$ 849,165 | \$ 4,018 |
| Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides | 81,078 | 20,965 | 102,043 | 100,101 | 1,942 |
| Purchased professional & tech. services | 17,313 | (6,705) | 10,608 | 5,601 | 5,007 |
| Cleaning, repair and maintenance services | 1,000 | (692) | 308 | | 308 |
| Other purchased property services | 60,000 | (15,445) | 44,555 | 44,554 | 1 |
| Insurance | 131,428 | (1,795) | 129,633 | 129,384 | 249 |
| Travel | | 500 | 500 | | 500 |
| Miscellaneous purchased services | 11,500 | 6,928 | 18,428 | 17,148 | 1,280 |
| General supplies | 104,000 | 12,000 | 116,000 | 114,934 | 1,066 |
| Energy (electricity) | 300,000 | 14,309 | 314,309 | 314,247 | 62 |
| Energy (natural gas) | 115,432 | 7,100 | 122,532 | 121,840 | 692 |
| Other objects | 2,000 | (2,000) | 7 | | |
| Total Undst. Expend Custodial Services | 1,544,011 | 168,088 | 1,712,099 | 1,696,974 | 15,125 |
| Undist, Expend Care & Upkeep of Grounds | | | | | |
| Salaries | 12,000 | 215 | 12,215 | 12,215 | |
| Cleaning, repair and maintenance services | 10,150 | | 10,150 | 10,150 | |
| General supplies | 18,236 | (4,000) | 14,236 | 14,164 | 72 |
| · | | | | | |
| Total Undst. Expend Care & Upkeep of Grounds | 40,386 | (3,785) | 36,601 | 36,529 | 72 |
| Undist. Expend Security | | | | | |
| Salaries | 233,593 | 40,004 | 273,597 | 241,155 | 32,442 |
| Purchased Professional & technical services | 95,000 | (19,700) | 75,300 | 75,241 | 59 |
| Cleaning, repair and maintenance services | 1,000 | | 1,000 | 122 | 878 |
| Other Objects | | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| General supplies | 2,000 | 9,900 | 11,900 | 11,025 | 875 |
| Total Undst. Expend Security | 331,593 | 30,304 | 361,897 | 327,643 | 34,254 |
| Total Undst. Expend Oper. & Maint, of Plant Services | 2,532,604 | 254,312 | 2,786,916 | 2,713,581 | 73,335 |
| Undist. Expend Student Transportation Services | | | | 8 | |
| Salaries for pupil trans. (bet home & sch) - regular | 644,044 | (80,270) | 563,774 | 551,205 | 12,569 |
| Salaries for pupil trans. (bet home & sch) - special | 243,272 | (57,330) | 185,942 | 177,298 | 8,644 |
| Salaries for pupil trans. (other than bet home & sch) | 19,000 | 130 | 19,130 | 7,378 | 11,752 |
| Rental payments - school buses | , . | 2,064 | 2,064 | 1,892 | 172 |
| Contr. serv (Sp. Ed Stds) - Joint Agreements | 56,000 | 58,500 | 114,500 | 98,747 | 15,753 |
| Contr. serv Aide in lieu Pymts - Charter Schools | 19,000 | 22,861 | 41,861 | 40,886 | 975 |
| Contr. serv Aide in lieu Pymts - Nonpublic Schools | 38,000 | 75 | 38,075 | 38,074 | 1 |
| Miscellaneous purchased services - transportation | 30,140 | 23,500 | 53,640 | 44,959 | 8,681 |
| General Supplies | 100,000 | 55,000 | 155,000 | 109,743 | 45,257 |
| Transportation supplies | 225,000 | (97,000) | 128,000 | 120,205 | 7,795 |
| Other objects | 1,700 | | 1,700 | 1,346 | 354 |
| Total Undst. Expend Student Transportation Services | 1,376,156 | (72,470) | 1,303,686 | 1,191,733 | 111,953 |
| Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits | | | | | |
| Social security contributions | 463,458 | (33,998) | 429,460 | 406,524 | 22,936 |
| Other retirement contributions - PERS | 507,406 | (29,000) | 478,406 | 478,287 | 119 |
| Unemployment compensation | 40,000 | \!/ | 40,000 | 40,000 | |
| Workers' compensation | 169,710 | 1,730 | 171,440 | 171,378 | 62 |
| Health benefits | 4,823,373 | 10,800 | 4,834,173 | 4,829,072 | 5,101 |
| Tuition reimbursement | 50,000 | (10,730) | 39,270 | 33,077 | 6,193 |
| Other employee benefits | 377,058 | (9,000) | 368,058 | 343,382 | 24,676 |
| Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits | 6,431,005 | (70,198) | 6,360,807 | 6,301,720 | 59,087 |
| | | | - N | | |

See Management's Discussion and Analysis section of this report for explanation of significant budget variances, original and final,

| (Continued from prior page) | Original | Budget | Final | | Variance Final to |
|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| EXPENDITURES: | Budget | Transfers | Budget | Actual | Actual |
| On-behalf TPAF pension (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF medical (non-budgeted) Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions (non-budgeted | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | \$ 627,480 996,125 847,494 | \$ (627,480) (996,125) (847,494) |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - TPAF |) . | - | | 2,471,099 | (2,471,099) |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures | 15,695,249 | 89,973_ | 15,785,222 | 17,819,325 | (2,034,103) |
| Total General Current Expense | 26,355,984 | (12,110) | 26,343,874 | 28,074,541 | (1,730,667) |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY: Equipment: Grades 1-5 Undist, Exp - req. maint - school facilities Undist, Exp - support services - students - regular | 12,000 | 10,000 (12,000) 2,110 | 10,000 2,110 | 2,107 | 10,000 |
| Undist Exp - req. maint - school facilities School Buses - Regular | 5,672 200,000 | 5,775 6,225 | 11,447 206,225 | 9,921 205,911 | 1,526 314 |
| Total Equipment | 217,672 | 12,110 | 229,782_ | 217,939 | 11,843 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Assessment on SDA Funding | 6,346 | | 6,346_ | 6,346 | |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | 6,346 | V | 6,346 | 6,346 | |
| Assets acquired under capital leases (non-budgeted): Equipment | | | | | |
| Undistributed expenditures - instruction | | | | 99,577 | (99,577) |
| Total assets acquired under capital leases | | | | 99,577 | (99,577) |
| Total Capital Outlay | 224,018 | 12,110 | 236,128 | 323,862 | (87,734) |
| Total Expenditures | 26,580,002 | · | 26,580,002 | 28,398,403 | (1,818,401) |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures: | (520,577) | / <u></u> | (520,577) | 242,164 | 762,741 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | | |
| Operating transfer in Proceeds of Capital Lease | | Q======2 | | 99,577 | 99,577 |
| Total Other Financing Sources | | | | 99,577 | 99,577 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses): | (520,577) | | (520,577) | 341,741 | 862,318 |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | 1,687,980 | | 1,687,980 | 1,687,980 | |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ 1,167,403 | \$ - | \$ 1,167,403 | \$ 2,029,721 | \$ 862,318 |
| Recapitulation of Fund Balance: Restricted Fund Balance: Reserved Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures Reserve for Excess Surplus Maintenance Reserve Capital Reserve Assigned Fund Balance Year-end Encumbrances ARRA/SEMI - Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures Unassigned Fund Balance | | | | \$ 154,300 164,441 992,246 1 140,792 53,625 524,316 2,029,721 | |
| Reconciliation on Governmental Fund Statements (GAAP): Less: State Aid Payment not Recognized on GAAP Basis | | | | (924,879) | |
| Fund Balance per Government Fund (GAAP) | | | | \$ 1,104,842 | |

See Management's Discussion and Analysis section of this report for explanation of significant budget variances, original and final.

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| Local sources | \$ - | \$ 982 | \$ 982 | \$ 982 | \$ - |
| State sources | 371,931 | | 371,931 | 371,931 | |
| Federal sources | 859,689 | 182,785 | 1,042,474 | 1,042,474 | |
| Total revenues | 1,231,620 | 183,767 | 1,415,387 | 1,415,387 | |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | 629,375 | 20,424 | 649,799 | 649,799 | |
| Tuition | 409,121 | 110,409 | 519,530 | 519,530 | |
| General supplies | 3,662 | 15,394 | 19,056 | 19,056 | |
| Total instruction | 1,042,158 | 146,227 | 1,188,385 | 1,188,385 | |
| Support services: | | | | | |
| Salaries of program director | 69,292 | | 69,292 | 69,292 | |
| Personal services - employee benefits Purchased prof. and educational services | 120,170 | 37,540 | 157,710 | 157,710 | |
| Total support services | 189,462 | 37,540 | 227,002 | 227,002 | - |
| Facilities acquisition and construction services: Instructional equipment Non-instructional equipment | | | | | |
| Total facilities acq. and const. services | | | | | - |
| Transfer to charter schools | | | | - | |
| Total expenditures | 1,231,620 | 183,767 | 1,415,387 | 1,415,387 | |
| Total outflows | 1,231,620 | 183,767 | 1,415,387 | 1,415,387 | 2 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures and other financing sources (uses) | | | | | |

Lower Township School District Notes to Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison

Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

| | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Sources/inflows of resources Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" from the budgetary comparison schedules Difference - budget to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the | \$ 28,640,567 | \$ 1,415,387 |
| related revenue is recognized. Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014 Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 | | 6,716 (1,303) |
| State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes. | 903,483 | 37,193 |
| State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year. | (924,879) | (37,193) |
| Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds. | \$ 28,619,171 | \$ 1,420,800 |
| Uses/outflows of resources Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial | 28,398,403 | 1,415,387 |
| reporting purposes. Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014 Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 | | 6,716 (1,303) |
| Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds | \$ 28,398,403 | \$ 1,420,800 |

Required Supplementary Information - Part III
Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting
For Pensions (GASB 68)

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Public Employees Retirement System Last Fiscal Year

| | June 30, 2015 | | | |
|---|------------------|-------------|--|--|
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) | 0. | 0580173906% | | |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) | \$ | 10,862,442 | | |
| District's covered-employee payroll | | 3,510,447 | | |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll | | 309.43% | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | | 42.74% | | |

This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB 68 was implemented during this fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the District's Contributions Public Employees Retirement System Last Fiscal Year

| | Di- | June 30, 2014 |
|---|-----------|------------------|
| Contractually required contribution | \$ | 478,287 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contributions | 8 <u></u> | (478,287) |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ | S#: |
| District's covered-employee payroll | | 3,510,447 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | | 13.62% |

This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB 68 was implemented during this fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund Last Fiscal Year

| | | June 30, 2015 |
|---|-----|------------------|
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) | 0.1 | 1182919999% |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) | \$ | i- |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District | \$ | 63,725,118 |
| Total | \$ | 63,725,118 |
| District's covered-employee payroll | | 11,300,558 |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll | | 0.00% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | | 33.64% |

This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB 68 was implemented during this fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

Lower Township School District Notes to Required Supplementary Information Pension Schedules For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

1. Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes of benefit terms. The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

Changes of assumptions: Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Health Annuitant Mortality Table for Males or Females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Scale AA. Preretirement mortality improvements for active members are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 until the valuation date plus 15 years to account for future mortality improvement. Post-retirement mortality improvements for non-disabled annuitants are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 for males and 2003 for females until the valuation date plus 7 years to account for future mortality improvement.

2. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes of benefit terms. The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

Changes of assumptions. Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for females) with adjustments for mortality improvements from the base year of 2012 Based on Projection Scale AA.

Other Supplementary Information

Special Revenue Fund Detail Statements

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Special Revenue Fund

Combining Statement of Revenues and Expenditures Budgetary Basis for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | , | Nuscis | 19 | ckson | Dr | eschool | | | | iduals with | | | E.S.E.A. as amended by No Child Left Behind (N.C.L.B. | | | | | | | |
|---|------|----------------|--|-------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|---|--------|-----------------------|---------|-------|--------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | С | ape Ed Fund | Cape Ed Program Race to Fund Aid the Top | | Cape Ed Program Race to | | Basic Pre | | IDEA - Part B Preschool Current Yr. | | Title I Current Yr. | | Title II - Part A Current Yr. | | Title III Current Yr. | | - | Totals | | |
| REVENUES: Local sources | \$ | 500 | \$ | 482 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 12) | \$ | 36 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 982 |
| State sources Federal sources | | | - | | - | 371,931 | _ | 1,028 | - | 193,705 | | 25,825 | 403,009 | | 107,395 | | | 11,512 | | 371,931 1,042,474 |
| Total Revenues | - | 500 | : | 482 | = | 371,931 | | 1,028 | N= | 193,705 | - | 25,825 | 40 | 3,009 | : | 107,395 | | 11,512 | | 1,415,387 |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of teachers | | | | | | 253,291 | | 1,028 | | | | | 31 | 01.110 | | 85,234 | | 9,136 | | 649,799 |
| General supplies Tuition | · | 500 | | 482 | 253,291 | | _ | .,,,,,, | | 193,705 | 25,825 | | 18,074 | | 85,254 | | 9,130 | | 19,056 519,530 | |
| Total instruction | | 500 | | 482 | - | 253,291 | | 1,028 | - | 193,705 | - | 25,825 | 31 | 9,184 | - | 85,234 | | 9,136 | | 1,188,385 |
| Support services: Salaries of program director Personal services-employee benefits Purchased prof. and educational services | _ | | | | | 69,292 49,348 | 71 | ¥ | | | | | 8 | 33,825 | | 22,161 | - | 2,376 | | 69,292 157,710 |
| Total support services | | | - | | - | 118,640 | | | | | | | 8 | 33,825 | · | 22,161 | 8 | 2,376 | | 227,002 |
| Facilities acquisition and const. serv.: Instructional equipment Non-instructional equipment | ,=== | | | | | | 8 | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total facilities acquisition and const, serv.: | _ | | _ | | | - | | | _ | _ | - | | - | | - | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | _ | 500 | | 482 | | 371,931 | | 1,028 | | 493,705 | | 25,825 | 40 | 3,009 | | 107,395 | | 11,512 | | 1,415,387 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures and other financing sources (uses) | 8 | | _ | | | | | | | | • | | - | | | | | | | |

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Special Revenue Fund

Statement of Preschool Education Aid Budgetary Basis for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

School: District Wide Total

| EXPENDITURES: | | Budgeted | Actual | Variance |
|---|---|---------------------|------------------|------------|
| Instruction: Salaries of teachers General supplies | | \$ 253,291 | \$ 253,291 | \$ - |
| Total instruction | | 253,291 | 253,291 | |
| Support Services: Salaries of program Employee beneifts | directors | 69,292 49,348 | 69,292 49,348 | |
| Total support services | | 118,640_ | 118,640 | |
| Facilities acquisition a | | | | |
| Total facilities acquisition | on and const. serv | | | |
| Total expenditures | 15 | \$ 371,931 | \$ 371,931 | \$ - |
| | CALCULATION OF BUDGE | T AND CARRYOVE | :R | |
| | Total Revised 2014-2015 Pre Add: Actual Preschool Care | | | \$ 371,931 |
| | Total Preschool Education Al Less: 2014-2015 Budgeted | Preschool Education | on Aid | 371,931 |
| | (Including prior year b | | | 371,931 |
| | Available & Unbudgeted Pres as of June 30, 2015 | school Education F | unds | |
| | Add: June 30, 2015 Unexper | nded Preschool Edu | ucation Aid | |
| | 2014-2015 Preschool Educat | tion Aid Carryover | | SS |
| | 2014-2015 Preschool Educat Budgeted for Preschool Pro | | 16 | \$ - |

Proprietary Funds Detail Statements

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Enterprise Funds

Statement of Net Position as of June 30, 2015

| ASSETS: | Food <u>Service</u> | Day Care Program | Total |
|--|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| | | | |
| Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable: | \$ 138,431 | \$ 162,809 | \$ 301,240 |
| State | 804 | | 804 |
| Federal Other | 58,698 | 2.004 | 58,698 |
| Inventories | 10,061 15,860_ | 2,881 | 12,942 15,860 |
| | | | |
| Total current assets | 223,854 | 165,690_ | 389,544 |
| Fixed assets: | | | |
| Equipment | 280,292 | | 280,292 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | (273,236) | | (273,236) |
| | | | |
| Total fixed assets | 7,056 | | 7,056 |
| Total assets | \$ 230,910 | \$ 165,690 | \$ 396,600 |
| | | | |
| A LABOUTE DE | | | |
| LIABILITIES: | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | |
| Interfund payable | \$ 2,118 | \$ = | \$ 2,118 |
| Unearned revenue | (<u>P</u> | 10,275 | 10,275 |
| Total current liabilities | 2,118 | 10.275 | 12,393_ |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | |
| Compensated Absences | 102,020 | | 102,020 |
| Componential Association | 102,020 | | 102,020 |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities | 102,020 | | 102,020 |
| Total Liabilities | 104,138 | 10,275_ | 114,413 |
| Total Liabilities | 104/100 | 10,270 | |
| NET POSITION: | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 7,056 | 455 445 | 7,056 |
| Unrestricted | 119,716 | 155,415 | 275,131 |
| Total net position | \$ 126,772 | \$ 155,415 | \$ 282,187 |
| | | | |

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Enterprise Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2015

| | Food | Day Care | |
|---|------------|------------|------------|
| | Service | Program | Total |
| OPERATING REVENUES: | | | |
| Local sources: | | | |
| Daily sales-reimbursable programs: | | | |
| School lunch program | \$ 140,411 | \$ - | \$ 140,411 |
| Total-daily sales-reimbursable programs | 140,411 | | 140,411 |
| Daily sales non-reimbursable programs: | | | |
| Adult and AlaCarte meals | 112,341 | | 112,341 |
| Registration Fees | | 395,383 | 395,383 |
| Miscellaneous | 2,593 | | 2,593 |
| Special Functions | 6,282 | 5 | 6,282 |
| Total operating revenue | 261,627 | 395,383 | 657,010 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: | | | |
| Salaries | 408,094 | 281,422 | 689,516 |
| Employee benefits | 228,439 | 21,438 | 249,877 |
| Supplies and materials | 32,317 | 29,995 | 62,312 |
| Depreciation | 2,053 | | 2,053 |
| Cost of sales | 426,812 | | 426,812 |
| Purchased property services | 10,909 | | 10,909 |
| Other | 3,267 | 5,463 | 8,730 |
| Total operating expenses | 1,111,891_ | 338,318_ | 1,450,209 |
| Operating income (loss) | (850,264) | 57,065 | (793,199) |
| Non-operating revenues: | | | |
| State sources: | | | |
| State school lunch program | 9,435 | | 9,435 |
| Federal sources: | | | |
| National school lunch program | 409,156 | | 409,156 |
| School breakfast program | 290,094 | | 290,094 |
| Snack Program | 2,936 | | 2,936 |
| U.S.D.A. commodities | 76,254 | | 76,254 |
| Operating transfer in | | | |
| Interest revenue | 100 | 3 | 100_ |
| Total non-operating revenues | 787,975 | 2 | 787,975 |
| Change in net position | (62,289) | 57,065 | (5,224) |
| Total net position - July 1 | 189,061_ | 98,350 | 287,411 |
| Total net position - June 30 | \$ 126,772 | \$ 155,415 | \$ 282,187 |
| • | | | |

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Enterprise Funds

Statement of Cash Flows for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2015

| | Food Service | Day Care Program | Total |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities: Cash receipts from customers Cash payments to employees for services Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services | \$ 253,047 (651,033) (474,012) | \$ 391,492 (302,860) (35,499) | \$ 644,539 (953,893) (509,511) |
| Net cash used by operating activities | (871,998) | 53,133 | (818,865) |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: Cash received from state and federal reimbursements | 789,445_ | | 789,445 |
| Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities | 789,445 | | 789,445 |
| Cash flows from investing activities: Interest on investments | 100 | | 100 |
| Net cash provided by investing activities | 100_ | | 100 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | (82,453) | 53,133 | (29,320) |
| Cash and cash equivalents, July 1 | 220,884_ | 109,676 | 330,560 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, June 30 | \$ 138,431 | \$ 162,809 | \$ 301,240 |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | | | |
| Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to cash provided (used) by operating activities: | \$ (850,264) | \$ 57,065 | \$ (793,199) |
| Depreciation Change in assets and liabilities: | 2,053 | | 2,053 |
| (Increase)/decrease in accounts receivable (Increase)/decrease in inventory (Increase)/decrease in interfund receivable | (8,581) (707) | 5,647 | (2,934) (707) |
| Increase/(decrease) in accounts payable Increase/(decrease) in unearned revenue | 71 | (19,854) 10,275 | (19,854) 10,275 |
| Increase/(decrease) in compensated absences | (14,499) | | (14,499) |
| Net cash used by operating activities | \$ (871,998) | \$ 53,133 | \$ (818,865) |

Fiduciary Funds Detail Statements

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Fiduciary Funds

Combining Statement of Net Position June 30, 2015

| | Agenc Student Activity | y Funds Payroll | Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust | Total |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| ASSETS: Cash and cash equivalents Other receivable | \$ 14,438 | \$ - 270 | \$ 135,028 ———— | \$ 149,466 270 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ 14,438 | \$ 270 | \$ 135,028 | \$ 149,736 |
| LIABILITIES: Cash overdraft Accounts payable Interfund payable Due to student groups | \$ - | \$ 270 | \$ | \$ 270 23,916 31,232 14,438 |
| Total liabilities | 14,438_ | 270 | 55,148 | 69,856 |
| NET POSITION: Restricted for: Unemployment claims | 7 | | 79,880 | 79,880 |
| Total net position | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 79,880 | \$ 79,880 |

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Fiduciary Fund

Statement of Change in Fiduciary Net Position for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2015

| REVENUES: | Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund |
|--|---|
| Local sources: Board contributions Other contributions Interest on Investments | \$ 40,000 54,487 44 |
| Total Revenues | 94,531 |
| EXPENDITURES: Current Expense: | |
| Undistributed expenditures: Unemployment payments | 98,651 |
| Total Expenditures | 98,651 |
| Change in net position | (4,120) |
| Total net position - July 1 | 84,000 |
| Total net position - June 30 | \$ 79,880 |

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Student Activity Agency Fund
Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements
for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2015

| | Balance July 1, 2014 | Cash Receipts | Cash Disbursements | Accounts Payable June 30, 2015 | Balance June 30, 2015 | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Elementary Schools - All | \$ 12,341 | \$ 8,805 | \$ 6,708 | \$ | \$ 14,438 | | |
| Total | \$ 12,341 | \$ 8,805 | \$ 6,708 | \$ = | \$ 14,438 | | |

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Payroll Agency Fund

Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2015

| ACCETO | Balance July 1, 2014 | Additions | Deletions | ance 80, 2015 |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| ASSETS: | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Other receivable Interfund receivable | \$ 114,021 1,748 16,815 | \$ 18,794,765 270 | \$ 18,908,786 1,748 16,815 | \$ 270 |
| Total assets | \$ 132,584 | \$ 18,795,035 | \$ 18,927,349 | \$ 270 |
| LIABILITIES; | | | e | |
| Payroll deductions | | | | |
| and withholdings Cash overdraft | \$ 131,453 | \$ 7,883,070 270 | \$ 8,014,523 | \$ 270 |
| Interfund payable Net payroll | 1,131 | 1,709 10,909,986 | 2,840 10,909,986 | <u> </u> |
| Total liabilities | \$ 132,584 | \$ 18,795,035 | \$ 18,927,349 | \$ 270 |

Long-Term Debt Schedules

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT General Long-Term Debt Account Group

Statement of Capital Leases
June 30, 2015

| Description | Interest Rate Payable | Amount of Original Issue | Amount Outstanding June 30, 2014 | Issued Current Year | Retired Current Year | Amount Outstanding June 30, 2015 |
|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| White Boards | 2.395% | \$ 99,577 | \$ | \$ 99,577 | \$ 20,869 | \$ 78,708 |
| Total | | | \$ - | \$ 99,577 | \$ 20,869 | \$ 78,708 |

Statistical Section

Lower Township School District Net Position by Component, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

95

| | | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Governmental activities: Net Investment in capital assets | | \$ 10,024,958 | \$ 10,136,099 | \$ 10,255,861 | \$ 10,586,124 | \$ 10,714,210 | \$ 10,541,268 | \$ 10,203,897 | \$ 9,820,210 | \$ 9,923,902 | \$ 9,988,073 |
| Restricted for. Capital projects | | 1 | 1 | .55\ 1 | 1 | 61,193 | 88,871 | ∞ 1 | (e) | | |
| Special revenue Debt service | | (82,562) (9,863) | (82,562) (4,164) | (101,812) (168) | (34,033) (2,938) | (34,765) ² | (39,560) | (34,366) | (36,241) | (37,193) | (37,193) |
| Other purposes Unrestricted | | 2,199,342 (847,139) | 2,645,302 (781,005) | 2,704,163 (1,513,921) | 3,561,030 (2,083,868) | 2,417,242 (2,218,265) | 2,329,231 (2,532,940) | 2,478,305 (2,331,539) | 1,690,504 (2,309,716) | 1,167,124 (2,210,538) | 1,505,405 (13,211,672) |
| Total governmental activities net position | | \$ 11,284,737 | \$ 11,913,671 | \$ 11,344,124 | \$ 12,026,316 | \$ 10,939,615 | \$ 10,386,870 | \$ 10,316,298 | \$ 9,164,757 | \$ 8,843,295 | \$ (1,755,387) |
| Business-type activities: Net Investment in capital assets Unrestricted Total business-type activities net position | | \$ 44,389 91,315 \$ 135,704 | \$ 36,220 122,457 \$ 158,677 | \$ 31,094 117,976 \$ 149,070 | \$ 25,968 257,527 \$ 283,495 | \$ 21,531 404,132 \$ 425,663 | \$ 18,034 325,987 \$ 344,021 | \$ 15,000 350,571 \$ 365,571 | \$ 11,968 312,288 \$ 324,256 | \$ 9,108 278,303 \$ 287,411 | \$ 7,056 275,131 \$ 282,187 |
| District-wide: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in capital assets Restricted: | | \$ 10,069,347 | \$ 10,172,319 | \$ 10,286,955 | \$ 10,612,092 | \$ 10,735,741 | \$ 10,559,302 | \$ 10,218,897 | \$ 9,832,178 | \$ 9,933,010 | \$ 9,995,129 |
| Capital projects | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 61,193 | 88,871 | 1 | 14 | * | 25 |
| Special revenue Debt service | | (82,562) (9,863) | (82,562) (4,164) | (101,812) (168) | (34,033) (2,938) | (34,765) | (39,560) | (34,366) | (36,241) | (37,193) | (37,193) |
| Other purposes | Δ | 2,199,342 | 2,645,302 | 2,704,163 | 3,561,030 | 2,417,242 | 2,329,231 | 2,478,305 | 1,690,504 | 1,167,124 | 1,505,405 |
| Unrestricted | | (755,824) | (658,548) | (1,395,945) | (1,826,341) | (1,814,133) | (2,206,953) | (1,980,968) | (1,997,428) | (1,932,235) | (12,936,541) |
| Total district net position | | \$ 11,420,441 | \$ 12,072,348 | \$ 11,493,194 | \$ 12,309,811 | \$ 11,365,278 | \$ 10,730,891 | \$ 10,681,869 | \$ 9,489,013 | \$ 9,130,706 | \$ (1,473,200) |

Lower Township School District Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

96

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,

| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Expenses: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities; | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ 9,098,943 | \$ 9,098,158 | \$ 9,822,955 | \$ 9,085,370 | \$ 9,514,262 | \$ 9,743,580 | \$ 9,592,665 | \$ 8,876,911 | \$ 9,095,023 | \$ 9,803,439 |
| Special education | 2,396,143 | 2,473,287 | 2,615,030 | 2,520,758 | 2,642,703 | 2,507,108 | 2,552,724 | 3,157,611 | 1,811,033 | 1,638,485 |
| Other instruction | 10,512 | 10,512 | 10,512 | 2,226 | 91,224 | 84,826 | 93,767 | 96,038 | 51,977 | 65,696 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 255,684 | 337,307 | 247,578 | 472,665 | 449,787 | 331,532 | 508,575 | 466,502 | 1,049,973 | 1,154,510 |
| Student & instruction related services | 3,053,827 | 2,777,703 | 2,942,790 | 2,911,069 | 3,071,712 | 2,779,070 | 2,737,645 | 2,908,876 | 3,062,601 | 2,976,379 |
| School administrative services | 668,873 | 726,108 | 794,739 | 848,452 | 883,487 | 879,408 | 922,528 | 932,592 | 897,008 | 882,873 |
| General and business administrative services | 770,082 | 796,065 | 779,555 | 807,776 | 808,646 | 595,880 | 630,621 | 726,870 | 801,466 | 770,720 |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 2,995,420 | 2,649,551 | 3,037,863 | 2,735,170 | 3,644,913 | 2,181,749 | 2,464,083 | 2,310,239 | 2,306,566 | 2,410,716 |
| Pupil transportation | 1,145,572 | 1,208,360 | 1,258,081 | 1,166,298 | 1,195,005 | 1,153,759 | 1,299,670 | 1,276,545 | 1,261,876 | 1,191,733 |
| Unallocated employee benefits | 5,149,668 | 6,641,039 | 7,028,477 | 6,123,656 | 6,726,801 | 7,222,560 | 7,666,662 | 9,362,514 | 9,044,216 | 8,956,103 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 120,992 | 129,131 | 105,601 | 67,956 | 33,353 | | | | | |
| Unallocated depreciation | 24,729 | 24,302 | 24,651 | 21,728 | 23,122 | 23,465 | 2,309 | 22,968 | 23,315 | 27,234 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | 25,690,445 | 26,871,523 | 28,667,832 | 26,763,124 | 29,085,015 | 27,502,937 | 28,471,249 | 30,137,666 | 29,405,054 | 29,877,888 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| After-school program | 272,258 | 327,852 | 333,869 | 352,947 | 336,113 | 314,208 | 285,435 | 280,687 | 306,728 | 338,318 |
| Food service | 1,069,776 | 1,133,185 | 1,154,226 | 1,138,221 | 1,154,673 | 1,132,556 | 1,119,007 | 1,171,089 | 1,108,597 | 1,111,891 |
| | 470 | | | | | | | | | |
| Total business-type activities expense | 1,342,034 | 1,461,037 | 1,488,095 | 1,491,168 | 1,490,786 | 1,446,764 | 1,404,442 | 1,451,776 | 1,415,325 | 1,450,209 |
| Total district expenses | \$ 27,032,479 | \$ 28,332,560 | \$ 30,155,927 | \$ 28,254,292 | \$ 30,575,801 | \$ 28,949,701 | \$ 29,875,691 | \$ 31,589,442 | \$ 30,820,379 | \$ 31,328,097 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services; | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction (tuition) | \$ | S | \$ 73 | \$ | \$ | S - | S - | \$ 97,018 | \$ 72,516 | \$ 58,912 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 3,088,266 | 5,117,331 | 5,489,695 | 3,234,644 | 3,873,067 | 3,025,112 | 3,340,003 | 3,996,950 | 3,524,208 | 3,891,899 |
| | | ., | , , | ,, | , , | | | | | |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | 3,088,266 | 5,117,331 | 5,489,695 | 3,234,644 | 3,873,067 | 3,025,112 | 3,340,003 | 4,093,968 | 3,596,724 | 3,950,811 |

(Continued)

Lower Township School District Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,

| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| After-school program | \$ 290,973 | \$ 340,307 | \$ 296,648 | \$ 367,080 | \$ 322,827 | \$ 303,179 | \$ 321,536 | \$ 309,628 | \$ 327,699 | \$ 395,383 |
| Food service | 387,563 | 394,241 | 394,997 | 408,825 | 406,152 | 363,675 | 355,887 | 325,893 | 255,770 | 261,627 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 514,973 | 538,406 | 584,316 | 678,235 | 732,403 | 697,275 | 748,186 | 774,807 | 794,911 | 787,875 |
| Capital grants and contributions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total business type activities program revenues | 1,193,509 | 1,272,954 | 1,275,961 | 1,454,140 | 1,461,382 | 1,364,129 | 1,425,609 | 1,410,328 | 1,378,380 | 1,444,885 |
| Total district program revenues | \$ 4,281,775 | \$ 6,390,285 | \$ 6,765,656 | \$ 4,688,784 | \$ 5,334,449 | \$ 4,389,241 | \$ 4,765,612 | \$ 5,504,296 | \$ 4,975,104 | \$ 5,395,696 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ (22,602,179) | \$ (21,754,192) | \$ (23,178,137) | \$ (23,528,480) | \$ (25,211,948) | \$ (24,477,825) | \$ (25,131,246) | \$ (26,043,698) | \$ (25,808,330) | \$ (25,927,077) |
| Business-type activities | (148,525) | (188,083) | (212,134) | (37,028) | (29,404) | (82,635) | 21,167 | (41,448) | (36,945) | (5,324) |
| Total district-wide net expense | \$ (22,750,704) | \$ (21,942,275) | \$ (23,390,271) | \$ (23,565,508) | \$ (25,241,352) | \$ (24,560,460) | \$ (25,110,079) | \$ (26,085,146) | \$ (25,845,275) | \$ (25,932,401) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes levied for general purposes, net | \$ 12,907,390 | \$ 13,606,146 | \$ 13,364,508 | \$ 13,899,088 | \$ 13,899,088 | \$ 14,371,889 | \$ 14,659,327 | \$ 14,952,514 | \$ 15,251,564 | \$ 15.806.595 |
| Taxes levied for debt service | 494,484 | 471.558 | 474,410 | 470,775 | 472.801 | 4 14,011,000 | 4 (4,000,02) | 0 14,002,014 | 0 10,201,004 | ¥ 15,000,000 |
| Unrestricted grants and contributions | 9,568,438 | 8,133,435 | 8,628,209 | 9.883.607 | 9.777.601 | 9,435,089 | 10,199,023 | 9,864,381 | 10,148,809 | 10,276,148 |
| Tuition | 124,821 | 87,688 | 39,737 | 26,299 | 37.015 | 35,869 | 19,971 | 2 | 10,140,000 | 10,210,140 |
| Investment earnings | 146,934 | 183,368 | 127,189 | 67,208 | 25,595 | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous income | 75.340 | 109,136 | 174.864 | 33,397 | 83,147 | 82.233 | 182,353 | 75,262 | 86,495 | 6,417 |
| Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets | , | , | , | , | | , | , | | | -1 |
| Transfers | (279,143) | (208,205) | (200,327) | (169,702) | (170,000) | | | | | |
| Total governmental activities | 23,038,264 | 22,383,126 | 22,608,590 | 24,210,672 | 24,125,247 | 23,925,080 | 25,060,674 | 24,892,157 | 25,486,868 | 26,089,160 |
| | | | \ | | | | | | | S |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | 4,114 | 2,851 | 2,200 | 1,751 | 1,572 | 993 | 383 | 133 | 100 | 100 |
| Miscellaneous income | | | | | | | | | | |
| Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers | 279,143 | 208,205 | 200,327 | 169,702 | 170,000 | | | | | |
| Total business-type activities | 283,257 | 211,056 | 202,527 | 171,453 | 171,572 | 993 | 383 | 133 | 100 | 100 |
| Total district-wide | \$ 23,321,521 | \$ 22,594,182 | \$ 22,811,117 | \$ 24,382,125 | \$ 24,296,819 | \$ 23,926,073 | \$ 25,061,057 | \$ 24,892,290 | \$ 25,486,968 | \$ 26,089,260 |
| Change in Net Position: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ 436,085 | \$ 628,934 | \$ (569,547) | \$ 682,192 | \$ (1,086,701) | \$ (552,745) | \$ (70,572) | \$ (1,151,541) | \$ (321,462) | \$ 162,083 |
| Business-type activities | 134,732 | 22,973 | (9,607) | 134,425 | 142,168 | (81,642) | 21,550 | (41,315) | (36,845) | (5,224) |
| Total district-wide | \$ 570,817 | \$ 651,907 | \$ (579,154) | \$ 816,617 | \$ (944,533) | \$ (634,387) | \$ (49,022) | \$ (1,192,856) | \$ (358,307) | \$ 156,859 |
| | | | | | | | | 7 | | |

Lower Township School District Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | _ | 2006 | | 2007 | _ | 2008 | _ | 2009 | _ | 2010 | _ | 2011 | <u></u> | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | _ | 2015 |
|--|------|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|----|-----------|---------|-----------|----|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| General Fund: Reserved for: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Encumbrances | \$ | 42,780 | \$ | 167,854 | \$ | 30,194 | \$ | 6,592 | \$ | 23,368 | \$ | 6,187 | \$ | 7,239 | \$ | 7,090 | \$ | 36,944 | \$ | 140,792 |
| Maintenance reserve | | 700,000 | | 1,000,000 | | 1,292,246 | | 1,292,246 | | 1,292,246 | | 1,292,246 | | 1,292,246 | | 1,092,246 | | 792,246 | | 992,246 |
| Capital reserve | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 |
| Excess surplus | | 973,621 | | 503,827 | | 681,254 | | 514,138 | | 323,150 | | 507,648 | | 407,534 | | 183,633 | | 154,300 | | 164,441 |
| Excess surplus - designated for subsequent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| years expenditures | | 482,941 | | 973,621 | | 503,827 | | 681,254 | | 514,138 | | 323,150 | | 507,648 | | 407,534 | | 183,633 | | 154,300 |
| Unreserved - designated for subsequent years | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | | | | | | 196,642 | | 1,066,800 | | 200,000 | | 200,000 | | 263,638 | | | | | | 53,625 |
| Unreserved | _ | 45,893 | _ | 64,212 | | 59,565 | _ | (470,872) | _ | (476,683) | _ | (371,239) | _ | (386,982) | _ | (422,587) | _ | (382,627) | _ | (400,563) |
| Total general fund | _\$_ | 2,245,236 | \$ | 2,709,515 | \$ | 2,763,729 | | 3,090,159 | <u>\$</u> | 1,876,220 | | 1,957,993 | -\$ | 2,091,324 | \$ | 1,267,917 | \$ | 784,497 | \$ | 1,104,842 |
| All Other Coursessatel Finds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Other Governmental Funds Reserved: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Encumbrances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unreserved, reported in: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special revenue fund | \$ | (82,562) | s | (82,562) | \$ | (101,812) | \$ | (34,033) | \$ | (34,765) | S | (39,560) | s | (34,366) | \$ | (36,241) | \$ | (37,193) | S | (37, 193) |
| Capital projects fund | * | (02,002) | • | (02,002) | | (101,012) | | (0-1,000) | • | 125,532 | - | 88,870 | * | (04,000) | • | (00,211) | • | (07,100) | * | (07,100) |
| Debt service fund | | 1,340 | | 1,738 | | 1,832 | | 94 | | (2.5 | | 17 | | 27 | | 15 | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ | (81,222) | \$ | (80,824) | \$ | (99,980) | \$ | (33,939) | \$ | 90,767 | \$ | 49,310 | \$ | (34,366) | \$ | (36,241) | _\$_ | (37,193) | _\$_ | (37,193) |

98

Lower Township School District Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | | .1-4 |
|--|--|------|
| | | |
| | | |

| Tax levy | | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Tax levy Tulion charges 124,821 87,888 39,737 26,299 14,371,889 \$14,371,889 \$14,659,327 \$14,952,544 \$15,251,564 \$15,265,569 Transportation charges Inferest earnings 146,834 183,888 127,189 67,208 26,299 181,406 110,132 176,339 35,397 89,144 82,233 178,889 11,497,274 11,492,481 11,492,4 | Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tutilion charges 148,024 87,688 39,737 26,299 37,015 35,869 19,971 44,732 33,135 Interest earnings 146,934 183,388 127,189 67,208 25,595 Miscellaneous 81,340 110,132 176,339 35,337 89,144 82,233 183,853 75,781 86,995 7,399 State sources 11,496,486 12,171,222 13,082,136 12,092,683 12,799,561 11,397,813 12,085,558 12,782,644 12,581,833 12,990,682 Federal sources 1,154,218 1,078,548 1,034,238 1,023,568 1,356,310 1,062,388 1,451,867 1,098,188 1,090,084 1,178,373 Total revenue 25,405,673 27,708,662 28,289,612 27,615,018 28,579,514 26,950,192 28,400,675 28,996,125 29,083,592 30,039,971 Expenditures Instruction 8,751,768 8,805,744 8,749,568 8,741,665 9,319,145 8,949,499 9,487,685 8,612,786 8,827,839 9,225,303 Special education instruction 2,396,143 2,473,287 2,615,000 2,520,758 2,642,703 2,507,108 2,552,724 3,157,611 1,811,033 1,638,485 Other instruction 10,512 10,512 10,512 10,512 2,26 91,224 84,826 93,767 96,038 51,977 66,696 Other instruction 255,684 337,307 247,578 472,665 472,665 484,9787 331,532 508,575 466,502 1,049,973 1,154,510 Student & instruction related services 619,415 677,504 745,437 807,776 837,244 832,478 876,511 886,656 850,379 828,405 General and business adminiservices 770,082 796,045 779,555 804,996 808,496 808,496 808,646 55,880 630,621 726,679 426,875 426,8 | | \$ 13,401,874 | \$ 14 077 704 | \$ 13 838 918 | \$ 14 369 863 | \$ 14 371 889 | \$ 14 371 889 | \$ 14 659 327 | \$ 14 952 514 | \$ 15 251 56A | \$ 15.806.505 |
| Transportation charges inferest earnings | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest earnings | <u> </u> | 12.,02. | 01,000 | 00,101 | 20,200 | 01,010 | 00,000 | 10,011 | | | 50,512 |
| Miscellaneous 81,340 110,132 176,339 35,397 89,144 82,233 183,853 75,761 86,995 7,399 | | 146.934 | 183.368 | 127.189 | 67.208 | 25 595 | | | 17,102 | 00,100 | |
| State sources 11,496,486 12,171,222 13,082,136 12,092,683 12,796,661 11,397,813 12,085,558 12,762,944 12,881,833 12,990,692 Federal sources 1,154,218 1,076,548 1,034,293 1,032,588 1,356,310 1,062,388 1,451,967 1,098,188 1,090,684 1,176,373 1,041,199,199 1,041,199 1, | • | | | | | | 82 233 | 183 853 | 75 761 | 86 995 | 7 399 |
| Federal sources 1.154_218 1.078_548 1.034_293 1.023_568 1.356_310 1.062_388 1.451_967 1.096_188 1.090_684 1.176_373 | State sources | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Expenditures | Federal sources | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction Regular Instruction 8,751,768 8,805,744 8,749,568 8,741,665 9,319,145 8,994,949 9,487,685 8,612,786 8,827,839 9,225,303 Special education instruction 2,396,143 2,473,287 2,615,030 2,520,758 2,642,703 2,507,108 2,552,724 3,157,611 1,811,033 1,638,485 Other instruction 10,512 10,512 10,512 10,512 2,226 91,224 84,826 93,767 96,038 51,977 65,696 Other instruction 255,684 337,307 247,578 472,665 449,787 331,532 508,575 466,502 1,049,973 1,154,510 Student & instruction related services 3,053,827 2,777,703 2,942,790 2,911,069 3,071,712 2,779,070 2,737,645 2,908,876 3,062,601 2,976,379 School administrative services 619,415 677,504 745,437 807,776 837,244 832,478 876,511 886,656 850,379 828,405 General and business admin.services 770,082 796,085 779,555 804,996 808,646 595,880 630,621 726,870 801,466 770,720 Plant operations and maintenance 2,937,838 2,595,257 2,606,225 2,631,538 2,542,554 2,334,858 2,313,328 2,264,255 2,626,991 2,713,581 Pupil transportation 1,145,572 1,208,660 1,286,081 1,166,298 1,195,005 1,153,759 1,299,670 1,275,545 1,261,876 1,191,733 Other support services 5,149,668 6,641,039 7,028,477 6,123,656 6,726,801 7,222,560 7,666,662 9,362,514 9,044,216 8,930,529 Capital outlay 151,394 23,571 386,373 179,371 1,222,540 72,856 148,285 52,754 179,613 323,862 Debt service: Principal 530,000 555,000 590,000 620,000 655,000 655,000 70,826,775 27,035,780 25,035,780 28,063,227 27,052,845 29,596,747 26,909,876 28,315,473 29,811,407 29,567,964 29,819,203 Excess (Deficiency) of revenues 469,897 672,882 235,385 562,173 (919,233) 40,316 85,203 (825,282) (484,372) 220,768 | Total revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction Regular Instruction 8,751,768 8,805,744 8,749,568 8,741,665 9,319,145 8,994,949 9,487,685 8,612,786 8,827,839 9,225,303 Special education instruction 2,396,143 2,473,287 2,615,030 2,520,758 2,642,703 2,507,108 2,552,724 3,157,611 1,811,033 1,638,485 Other instruction 10,512 10,512 10,512 2,226 91,224 84,826 93,767 96,038 51,977 65,696 Other instruction 2,556,884 337,307 247,578 472,665 449,787 331,532 508,575 466,502 1,049,973 1,154,510 Student & instruction related services 3,053,827 2,777,703 2,942,790 2,911,069 3,071,712 2,779,070 2,737,645 2,908,876 3,062,601 2,976,379 School administrative services 619,415 677,504 745,437 807,776 837,244 832,478 876,511 886,656 850,379 828,405 General and business admin.services 770,082 796,085 779,555 804,996 808,646 596,880 630,621 726,870 801,466 770,720 Plant operations and maintenance 2,937,838 2,595,257 2,606,225 2,631,538 2,542,554 2,334,858 2,313,328 2,264,255 2,626,991 2,713,581 Pupil transportation 1,145,572 1,208,660 1,258,081 1,166,298 1,195,005 1,153,759 1,299,670 1,276,545 1,261,876 1,197,33 Other support services 5,149,668 6,641,039 7,028,477 6,123,656 6,726,801 7,222,560 7,666,662 9,362,514 9,044,216 8,930,529 Capital outlay 151,394 23,571 386,373 179,371 1,222,540 72,856 148,285 52,754 179,613 323,862 Debt service: Principal 530,000 550,000 590,000 620,000 655,000 655,000 70,666,620 9,362,514 9,044,216 8,930,529 Total expenditures 25,935,776 27,035,780 28,063,227 27,052,845 29,596,747 26,909,876 28,315,473 29,811,407 29,567,964 29,819,203 Excess (Deficiency) of revenues 469,897 672,882 235,385 562,173 (919,233) 40,316 85,203 (825,282) (484,372) 220,768 | Evnenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction 8,751,768 8,805,744 8,749,568 8,741,665 9,319,145 8,994,949 9,487,685 8,612,766 8,827,839 9,225,303 Special education instruction 2,396,143 2,473,287 2,615,030 2,520,758 2,642,703 2,507,108 2,552,724 3,157,611 1,811,033 1,638,485 Other special instruction 10,512 10,512 10,512 2,226 91,224 84,826 93,767 96,038 51,977 65,696 Other instruction 10,512 10,512 10,512 2,226 91,224 84,826 93,767 96,038 51,977 65,696 Other instruction related services 3,053,827 2,777,703 2,942,790 2,911,069 3,071,712 2,779,070 2,737,645 2,908,876 3,062,601 2,976,379 School administrative services 619,415 677,504 745,437 807,776 837,244 832,478 876,511 886,656 850,379 828,405 General and business admin.services 770,082 796,065 779,555 804,996 808,646 595,880 630,621 726,870 801,466 770,720 Plant operations and maintenance 2,937,838 2,595,257 2,606,225 2,631,538 2,542,554 2,334,858 2,313,328 2,264,255 2,669,991 2,713,581 Pupil transportation 1,145,572 1,208,360 1,258,081 1,166,298 1,195,005 1,153,759 1,299,670 1,276,545 1,261,876 1,191,733 Other support services 514,968 6,641,039 7,028,477 6,123,656 6,726,801 7,222,560 7,666,662 9,362,514 9,044,216 8,930,529 Capital outlay 151,394 23,571 386,373 179,371 1,222,540 72,856 148,285 52,754 179,613 323,862 Debt service: Principal 530,000 555,000 590,000 620,000 655,000 1eters and other charges 163,873 134,431 103,601 70,827 36,386 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special education instruction 2,396,143 2,473,287 2,615,030 2,520,758 2,642,703 2,507,108 2,552,724 3,157,611 1,811,033 1,638,485 Other special instruction 10,512 10,512 10,512 2,226 91,224 84,826 93,767 96,038 51,977 65,696 Other instruction | | 8 751 768 | 8 805 744 | 8 749 568 | 8 741 665 | 9 319 145 | 2 004 040 | 0 487 685 | 8 612 786 | 8 827 830 | 0 225 303 |
| Other special instruction Other instruction Support Services: Tuition Student & instruction related services 3,053,827 2,777,703 2,942,790 2,911,069 3,071,712 2,779,070 2,737,645 2,908,876 3,062,601 2,976,379 School administrative services 619,415 677,504 745,437 807,776 837,244 832,478 876,511 886,656 850,379 828,405 General and business admin.services 770,082 796,065 779,555 804,996 808,646 595,880 630,621 726,870 801,466 770,720 Plant operations and maintenance 2,937,838 2,595,257 2,606,225 2,631,538 2,542,554 2,334,858 2,313,328 2,264,255 2,626,991 2,713,581 Pupil transportation 1,145,572 1,208,360 1,258,081 1,166,298 1,195,005 1,153,759 1,299,670 1,276,545 1,261,876 1,191,733 Other support services 5,149,668 6,641,039 7,028,477 6,123,656 6,726,801 7,222,560 7,666,662 9,362,514 9,044,216 8,930,529 Capital outlay 151,394 23,571 386,373 179,371 1,222,540 72,856 148,285 52,754 179,613 323,862 Debt service: Principal 530,000 555,000 590,000 620,000 655,000 Interest and other charges 163,873 134,431 103,601 70,827 36,386 Total expenditures 25,935,776 27,035,780 28,063,227 27,052,845 29,598,747 26,909,876 28,315,473 29,811,407 29,567,964 29,819,203 Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 469,897 672,882 235,385 562,173 (919,233) 40,316 85,203 (825,282) (484,372) 220,768 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other instruction Support Services: Tuition 255,684 337,307 247,578 472,665 449,787 331,532 508,575 466,502 1,049,973 1,154,510 Student & instruction related services 619,415 677,504 745,437 807,776 837,244 832,478 876,511 886,656 880,379 828,405 General and business admin.services 770,082 796,085 779,555 804,996 808,646 595,880 630,621 726,870 801,466 770,720 Plant operations and maintenance 2,937,838 2,595,257 2,606,225 2,631,538 2,542,554 2,334,858 2,313,328 2,264,255 2,266,991 2,713,581 Pupil transportation 1,145,572 1,208,360 1,258,081 1,166,298 1,195,005 1,153,759 1,299,670 1,276,545 1,261,876 1,191,733 Other support services 5,149,668 6,641,039 7,028,477 6,123,656 6,726,801 7,222,560 7,666,662 9,362,514 9,044,216 8,930,529 Capital outlay 151,394 23,571 386,373 179,371 1,222,540 7,225,60 7,666,662 9,362,514 9,044,216 8,930,529 Debt service: Principal 500,000 555,000 590,000 620,000 655,000 1nterest and other charges 163,873 134,431 103,601 70,827 36,386 Total expenditures 25,935,776 27,035,780 28,063,227 27,052,845 29,598,747 26,909,876 28,315,473 29,811,407 29,567,964 29,819,203 excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 469,897 672,882 235,385 562,173 (919,233) 40,316 85,203 (825,282) (484,372) 220,768 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Support Services: Tuition 255,684 337,307 247,578 472,665 449,787 331,532 508,575 466,502 1,049,973 1,154,510 Student & instruction related services 3,053,827 2,777,703 2,942,790 2,911,069 3,071,712 2,779,070 2,737,645 2,908,876 3,062,601 2,976,379 School administrative services 619,415 677,504 745,437 807,776 837,244 832,478 876,511 886,656 850,379 828,405 General and business admin.services 770,082 796,065 779,555 804,996 808,646 595,880 630,621 726,870 801,466 770,720 Plant operations and maintenance 2,937,838 2,595,257 2,606,225 2,631,538 2,542,554 2,334,858 2,313,328 2,264,255 2,626,991 2,713,581 Pupil transportation 1,145,572 1,208,360 1,258,081 1,166,298 1,195,005 1,153,759 1,299,670 1,276,545 1,261,876 1,191,733 Other support services 5,149,668 6,641,039 7,028,477 6,123,656 6,726,801 7,222,560 7,666,662 9,362,514 9,044,216 8,930,529 Capital outlay 151,394 23,571 386,373 179,371 1,222,540 72,856 148,285 52,754 179,613 323,862 Debt service: Principal 530,000 555,000 590,000 620,000 655,000 Interest and other charges 163,873 134,431 103,601 70,827 36,386 Total expenditures 25,935,776 27,035,780 28,063,227 27,052,845 29,598,747 26,909,876 28,315,473 29,811,407 29,567,964 29,819,203 Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 469,897 672,882 235,385 562,173 (919,233) 40,316 85,203 (825,282) (484,372) 220,768 | • | 10,012 | 10,012 | 10,012 | 2,220 | 01,224 | 04,020 | 55,757 | 50,000 | 01,011 | 00,000 |
| Tuition 255,684 337,307 247,578 472,665 449,787 331,532 508,575 466,502 1,049,973 1,154,510 Student & instruction related services 3,053,827 2,777,703 2,942,790 2,911,069 3,071,712 2,779,070 2,737,645 2,908,876 3,062,601 2,976,379 School administrative services 619,415 677,504 745,437 807,776 837,244 832,478 876,511 886,656 850,379 828,405 General and business admin.services 770,082 796,065 779,555 804,996 808,646 595,880 630,621 726,870 801,466 770,720 Plant operations and maintenance 2,937,838 2,595,257 2,606,225 2,631,538 2,542,554 2,334,858 2,313,328 2,264,255 2,626,991 2,713,581 Pupil transportation 1,145,572 1,208,360 1,258,081 1,166,298 1,195,005 1,153,759 1,299,670 1,276,545 1,261,876 1,191,733 Other support services 5,149,668 6,641,039 7,028,477 6,123,656 6,726,801 7,222,560 7,666,662 9,362,514 9,044,216 8,930,529 Capital outlay 151,394 23,571 386,373 179,371 1,222,540 72,856 148,285 52,754 179,613 323,862 Debt service: Principal 530,000 555,000 590,000 620,000 655,000 Interest and other charges 163,873 134,431 103,601 70,827 36,386 Total expenditures 25,935,776 27,035,780 28,063,227 27,052,845 29,598,747 26,909,876 28,315,473 29,811,407 29,567,964 29,819,203 Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 469,897 672,882 235,385 562,173 (919,233) 40,316 85,203 (825,282) (484,372) 220,768 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student & instruction related services 3,053,827 2,777,703 2,942,790 2,911,069 3,071,712 2,779,070 2,737,645 2,908,876 3,062,601 2,976,379 School administrative services 619,415 677,504 745,437 807,776 837,244 832,478 876,511 886,656 850,379 828,405 General and business adminiservices 770,082 796,065 779,555 804,996 808,646 595,880 630,621 726,870 801,466 770,702 Plant operations and maintenance 2,937,838 2,595,257 2,606,225 2,631,538 2,542,554 2,334,858 2,313,328 2,642,55 2,626,991 2,713,581 Pupil transportation 1,145,572 1,208,360 1,258,081 1,166,298 1,195,005 1,153,759 1,299,670 1,276,545 1,261,876 1,191,733 Other support services 5,149,668 6,641,039 7,028,477 6,123,656 6,726,801 7,222,560 7,666,662 9,362,514 9,044,216 8,930,529 Capital outlay 530,000 | | 255 684 | 337 307 | 247 578 | 472.665 | 449 787 | 331 532 | 508 575 | 466 502 | 1 049 973 | 1 154 510 |
| School administrative services 619,415 677,504 745,437 807,776 837,244 832,478 876,511 886,656 850,379 828,405 General and business admin.services 770,082 796,065 779,555 804,996 808,646 595,880 630,621 726,870 801,466 770,720 Plant operations and maintenance 2,937,838 2,595,257 2,606,225 2,631,538 2,542,554 2,334,858 2,313,328 2,264,255 2,626,991 2,713,581 Pupil transportation 1,145,572 1,208,360 1,258,081 1,166,298 1,195,005 1,153,759 1,299,670 1,276,545 1,261,876 1,117,33 Other support services 5,149,668 6,641,039 7,028,477 6,123,656 6,726,801 7,222,560 7,666,662 9,362,514 9,044,216 8,930,529 Capital outlay 151,394 23,571 386,373 179,371 1,222,540 72,856 148,285 52,754 179,613 323,862 Debt service: Principal 530,000 555,000 | Student & instruction related services | • | | | | | | | | | |
| General and business admin.services 770,082 790,065 779,555 804,996 808,646 595,880 630,621 726,870 801,466 770,720 Plant operations and maintenance 2,937,838 2,595,257 2,606,225 2,631,538 2,542,554 2,334,858 2,313,328 2,264,255 2,626,991 2,713,581 Pupil transportation 1,145,572 1,208,360 1,258,081 1,166,298 1,195,005 1,153,759 1,299,670 1,276,545 1,261,876 1,191,733 Other support services 5,149,668 6,641,039 7,028,477 6,123,656 6,726,801 7,222,560 7,666,662 9,362,514 9,044,216 8,930,529 Capital outlay 151,394 23,571 386,373 179,371 1,222,540 72,856 148,285 52,754 179,613 323,862 Debt service: Principal 530,000 555,000 590,000 620,000 655,000 Interest and other charges 163,873 134,431 103,601 70,827 36,386 Total expenditures 25,935,776 27,035,780 28,063,227 27,052,845 29,598,747 26,909,876 28,315,473 29,811,407 29,567,964 29,819,203 Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 469,897 672,882 235,385 562,173 (919,233) 40,316 85,203 (825,282) (484,372) 220,768 | School administrative services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plant operations and maintenance 2,937,838 2,595,257 2,606,225 2,631,538 2,542,554 2,334,858 2,313,328 2,264,255 2,626,991 2,713,581 Pupil transportation 1,145,572 1,208,360 1,258,081 1,166,298 1,195,005 1,153,759 1,299,670 1,276,545 1,261,876 1,191,733 Other support services 5,149,668 6,641,039 7,028,477 6,123,656 6,726,801 7,222,560 7,666,662 9,362,514 9,044,216 8,930,529 Capital outlay 151,394 23,571 386,373 179,371 1,222,540 72,856 148,285 52,754 179,613 323,862 Debt service: Principal 530,000 555,000 590,000 620,000 655,000 Interest and other charges 163,873 134,431 103,601 70,827 36,386 Total expenditures 25,935,776 27,035,780 28,063,227 27,052,845 29,598,747 26,909,876 28,315,473 29,811,407 29,567,964 29,819,203 Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 469,897 672,882 235,385 562,173 (919,233) 40,316 85,203 (825,282) (484,372) 220,768 | General and business admin.services | | | | | | | | | , | |
| Pupil transportation 1,145,572 1,208,360 1,258,081 1,166,298 1,195,005 1,153,759 1,299,670 1,276,545 1,261,876 1,191,733 Other support services 5,149,668 6,641,039 7,028,477 6,123,656 6,726,801 7,222,560 7,666,662 9,362,514 9,044,216 8,930,529 Capital outlay 151,394 23,571 386,373 179,371 1,222,540 72,856 148,285 52,754 179,613 323,862 Debt service: Principal 530,000 555,000 590,000 620,000 655,000 36,386 70,827 36,386 70,827 36,386 70,827 28,315,473 29,811,407 29,567,964 29,819,203 Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 469,897 672,882 235,385 562,173 (919,233) 40,316 85,203 (825,282) (484,372) 220,768 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other support services 5,149,668 6,641,039 7,028,477 6,123,656 6,726,801 7,222,560 7,666,662 9,362,514 9,044,216 8,930,529 Capital outlay 151,394 23,571 386,373 179,371 1,222,540 72,856 148,285 52,754 179,613 323,862 Debt service: Principal 530,000 555,000 590,000 620,000 655,000 555,000 555,000 70,827 36,386 50,386 < | Pupil transportation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay 151,394 23,571 386,373 179,371 1,222,540 72,856 148,285 52,754 179,613 323,862 Debt service: Principal 530,000 555,000 590,000 620,000 655,000 Interest and other charges 163,873 134,431 103,601 70,827 36,386 Total expenditures 25,935,776 27,035,780 28,063,227 27,052,845 29,598,747 26,909,876 28,315,473 29,811,407 29,567,964 29,819,203 Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 469,897 672,882 235,385 562,173 (919,233) 40,316 85,203 (825,282) (484,372) 220,768 | Other support services | | 6,641,039 | 7.028.477 | 6,123,656 | 6,726,801 | 7,222,560 | 7,666,662 | 9,362,514 | 9,044,216 | 8,930,529 |
| Debt service: Principal 530,000 555,000 590,000 620,000 655,000 Interest and other charges 163,873 134,431 103,601 70,827 36,386 Total expenditures 25,935,776 27,035,780 28,063,227 27,052,845 29,598,747 26,909,876 28,315,473 29,811,407 29,567,964 29,819,203 Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 469,897 672,882 235,385 562,173 (919,233) 40,316 85,203 (825,282) (484,372) 220,768 | • • | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest and other charges 163,873 134,431 103,601 70,827 36,386 Total expenditures 25,935,776 27,035,780 28,063,227 27,052,845 29,598,747 26,909,876 28,315,473 29,811,407 29,567,964 29,819,203 Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 469,897 672,882 235,385 562,173 (919,233) 40,316 85,203 (825,282) (484,372) 220,768 | Debt service: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures 25,935,776 27,035,780 28,063,227 27,052,845 29,598,747 26,909,876 28,315,473 29,811,407 29,567,964 29,819,203 Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 469,897 672,882 235,385 562,173 (919,233) 40,316 85,203 (825,282) (484,372) 220,768 | Principal | 530,000 | 555,000 | 590,000 | 620,000 | 655,000 | | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 469,897 672,882 235,385 562,173 (919,233) 40,316 85,203 (825,282) (484,372) 220,768 | Interest and other charges | 163,873 | 134,431 | 103,601 | 70,827 | 36,386 | | | | 5 | ia |
| over (under) expenditures 469,897 672,882 235,385 562,173 (919,233) 40,316 85,203 (825,282) (484,372) 220,768 | Total expenditures | 25,935,776 | 27,035,780 | 28,063,227 | 27,052,845 | 29,598,747 | 26,909,876 | 28,315,473 | 29,811,407 | 29,567,964 | 29,819,203 |
| | Excess (Deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Financing sources (uses) | over (under) expenditures | 469,897 | 672,882 | 235,385 | 562,173 | (919,233) | 40,316 | 85,203 | (825,282) | (484,372) | 220,768 |
| | Other Financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cancelled SDA Grant (35,548) | Cancelled SDA Grant | 4 | - | | | 9 | | (35,548) | 9: | 291 | (E) |
| Proceeds of Borrowing 99,577 | Proceeds of Borrowing | 54 | 34 | 94 | 59 | 9 | 343 | ** | * | 340 | 99,577 |
| Transfers in 766,800 | Transfers in | ₩. | 39 | _ | - | 766,800 | | | | | |
| Transfers out (279,143) (208,205) (200,327) (169,702) (936,800) | Transfers out | (279,143) | (208,205) | (200,327) | (169,702) | (936,800) | | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) (279,143) (208,205) (200,327) (169,702) (170,000) - (35,548) - 99,577 | Total other financing sources (uses) | (279,143) | (208,205) | (200,327) | (169,702) | (170,000) | | (35,548) | | | 99,577 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances \$ 190,754 \$ 464,677 \$ 35,058 \$ 392,471 \$ (1,089,233) \$ 40,316 \$ 49,655 \$ (825,282) \$ (484,372) \$ 320,345 | Net change in fund balances | \$ 190,754 | \$ 464,677 | \$ 35,058 | \$ 392,471 | \$ (1,089,233) | \$ 40,316 | \$ 49,655 | \$ (825,282) | \$ (484,372) | \$ 320,345 |
| Debt service as a percentage of | Debt service as a percentage of | | | | | | | | | | |
| noncapital expenditures 2.69% 2.55% 2.51% 2.57% 2.44% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% | | 2,69% | 2.55% | 2.51% | 2.57% | 2.44% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |

Source: District records

Note: Noncapital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay,

Lower Township School District General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

Exhibit J-5

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | Interest on Investments | Tuition | Refunds of Prior Years Expenditures | Refunds | Rentals | Transportation | Sale of Used Equipment | Miscellaneous | Total |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---|------------|------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 2006 | \$ 146,934 | \$ 124,821 | \$ = | \$ 41,957 | \$ 26,360 | \$ - | \$ | \$ 6,116 | \$ 346,188 |
| 2007 | 183,368 | 87,688 | | 79,523 | 28,200 | | | 1,015 | 379,794 |
| 2008 | 127,189 | 39,737 | | 140,529 | 30,160 | | | 4,081 | 341,696 |
| 2009 | 67,208 | 26,299 | | 290 | 32,260 | | | 847 | 126,904 |
| 2010 | 25,595 | 37,015 | | 47,897 | 33,500 | | | 1,750 | 145,757 |
| 2011 | 8,338 | 35,869 | | 2,400 | 69,600 | | | 1,895 | 118,102 |
| 2012 | 4,584 | 19,971 | 91,851 | 16,287 | 69,600 | | | 31 | 202,324 |
| 2013 | 1,571 | 44,732 | | | 71,000 | 52,286 | | 3,191 | 172,780 |
| 2014 | 1,046 | 39,381 | | 80,691 | | 33,135 | | 4,758 | 159,011 |
| 2015 | 1,536 | 58,912 | 2,106 | | | | 2,775 | | 65,329 |
| | \$ 567 369 | \$ 514 425 | ¢ 02.057 | ¢ 400 574 | \$ 260,690 | Ф 0E 421 | ф 0.775 | | A 2 057 005 |
| | \$ 567,369 | \$ 514,425 | \$ 93,957 | \$ 409,574 | \$ 360,680 | \$ 85,421 | \$ 2,775 | \$ 23,684 | \$ 2,057,885 |

Source: District records

Lower Township School District Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last Ten Fiscal Years

Township of Lower

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Vacant Land | Residential | Farm Reg. | Qfarm | Commercial | Industrial | Apartment | Total Assessed Value | Public Utilities a | Net Valuation Taxable | Tax- Exempt Property | Sch | al Direct ool Tax Rate b | timated Actual unty Equalized) Value |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|--|
| 2006 | \$ 29,777,500 | \$ 1,347,706,100 | \$ 3,489,700 | \$ 899,200 | \$130,801,500 | | \$ 6,059,200 | \$ 1,518,733,200 | \$ 2,738,571 | \$ 1,521,471,771 | \$ 114,453,300 | \$ | 0.905 | \$ 3,530,553,715 |
| 2007 | 139,128,300 | 4,221,414,400 | 10,553,100 | 1,188,000 | 310,577,500 | | 13,262,500 | 4,696,123,800 | 6,437,653 | 4,702,561,453 | 324,196,400 | | 0.297 | 4,114,474,564 |
| 2008 | 133,431,600 | 4,217,537,900 | 9,472,800 | 1,092,000 | 309,843,800 | | 13,262,500 | 4,684,640,600 | 6,343,694 | 4,690,984,294 | 325,244,700 | | 0,301 | 4,419,878,070 |
| 2009 | 135,540,800 | 4,236,864,100 | 5,612,600 | 951,900 | 309,691,200 | | 14,165,900 | 4,702,826,500 | 6,790,522 | 4,709,617,022 | 319,776,100 | | 0,306 | 4,503,993,506 |
| 2010 | 98,832,700 | 3,693,867,300 | 6,757,300 | 967,900 | 275,537,400 | | 13,375,400 | 4,089,338,000 | 6,782,972 | 4,096,120,972 | 261,510,700 | | 0,351 | 4,418,591,951 |
| 2011 | 91,427,900 | 3,694,390,400 | 6,219,800 | 942,300 | 278,275,900 | | 13,375,400 | 4,084,631,700 | 5,957,340 | 4,090,589,040 | 268,718,900 | | 0,355 | 4,227,524,473 |
| 2012 | 87,921,400 | 3,705,980,700 | 4,460,700 | 911,900 | 276,929,100 | | 13,161,400 | 4,089,365,200 | 6,102,592 | 4,095,467,792 | 268,066,300 | | 0.362 | 4,034,131,771 |
| 2013 | 86,948,300 | 3,684,519,500 | 5,236,800 | 953,300 | 275,766,100 | | 13,161,400 | 4,066,585,400 | 5,339,934 | 4,071,925,334 | 270,144,600 | | 0.371 | 3,773,894,430 |
| 2014 | 70,784,000 | 3,247,623,400 | 4,914,400 | 953,300 | 258,806,900 | | 11,332,200 | 3,594,414,200 | 4,337,206 | 3,598,751,406 | 232,262,300 | | 0.432 | 3,725,002,834 |
| 2015 | 70,254,400 | 3,254,393,300 | 4,914,400 | 927,600 | 259,130,000 | | 11,432,200 | 3,601,051,900 | 4,347,721 | 3,605,399,621 | 234,835,200 | | 0 446 | 3,719,358,459 |
| Source: Mu | nicipal Tax Assess | or | | | | | | | | 3,605,399,621 | | | | |

Exhibit J-6

Note:

Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

- a Taxable Value of Machinery, Improvements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies
- b Tax rates are per \$100

| Fiscal | Lower Township School District Direct Rate | | | | | | | | Total | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|-------|--|------------------|----|----------------------|----|--------------------|-------|-----------------|----|-----------------------------|----|-------|
| Year Ended June 30, | d Oblig | | General Obligation Debt Service Total Direct | | | Township of Lower | | Regional School | | Cape May County | | Direct and Overlapping Rate | | |
| 2006 | \$ | 0.874 | \$ | 0.031 | \$ | 0.905 | \$ | 0.844 | \$ | 0.642 | \$ | 0.489 | \$ | 2.880 |
| 2007 | | 0.287 | | 0.010 | | 0.297 | | 0.324 | | 0.229 | | 0.170 | | 1.020 |
| 2008 | | 0.291 | | 0.010 | | 0.301 | | 0.349 | | 0.230 | | 0.181 | | 1.061 |
| 2009 | | 0.296 | | 0.010 | | 0.306 | | 0.366 | | 0.247 | | 0.193 | | 1.112 |
| 2010 | | 0.351 | | - | | 0.351 | | 0.433 | | 0.285 | | 0.230 | | 1.299 |
| 2011 | | 0.355 | |) =) | | 0.355 | | 0.443 | | 0.277 | | 0.231 | | 1.306 |
| 2012 | | 0.362 | | - | | 0.362 | | 0.443 | | 0.273 | | 0.229 | | 1.307 |
| 2013 | | 0.371 | | | | 0.371 | | 0.473 | | 0.291 | | 0.227 | | 1.362 |
| 2014 | | 0.432 | | | | 0.432 | | 0.536 | | 0.335 | | 0.260 | | 1.563 |
| 2015 | | 0.446 | | 828 | | 0.446 | | 0.556 | | 0.353 | | 0.263 | | 1.618 |

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

Note:

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculated as follows: the prebudget year net budget increased by the cost of living or 2.5 percent, whichever is greater, plus any spending growth adjustments.

a The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.

b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

Lower Township School District Principal Property Tax Payers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago Exhibit J-8

| | 20 | 015 | | 20 | 006 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| | Taxable Assessed | % of Total District Net | | Taxable Assessed | % of Total District Net |
| Taxpayer | Value | Assessed Value | Taxpayer | Value | Assessed Value |
| Harbortown Resort Marina | \$ 15,318,900 | 0.42% | Achristavest, LLC | \$ 12,600,000 | 0.83% |
| Achristavest Pier 6600, LLC | 10,375,000 | 0.29% | Bayshore May | 5,500,000 | 0.36% |
| Shaw Limited partnership | 10,101,400 | 0.28% | Victoria Health Corp. | 4,537,500 | 0.30% |
| Diamond Beach West | 10,026,900 | 0.28% | North Cape Convalescent Center | 3,900,000 | 0.26% |
| Sun Lake Laurie RV Resort, LLC | 8,800,000 | 0.24% | Ponderlodge | 3,644,500 | 0.24% |
| Bayshore Mall, LLC | 8,512,700 | 0.24% | Snows/Doxsee, Inc. | 3,591,000 | 0.24% |
| Sun Seashore RV, LLC | 7,500,000 | 0.21% | Harbortown Resort Marina, Inc. | 3,435,300 | 0.23% |
| Jenlo Corp. & Harlo Inc. | 6,500,000 | 0.18% | Shaw Limited Partnership | 3,229,400 | 0.21% |
| Baechcomber Campground Inc | 6,436,200 | 0.18% | Channels Apartments | 3,100,000 | 0.20% |
| Cape Island Associates | 6,021,400 | 0.17% | Cold Spring Fish & Supply Co., Inc | 2,762,500 | 0.18% |
| Total | \$ 89,592,500 | 2.48% | | \$ 46,300,200 | 3.04% |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

| Fiscal Year | Taxes Levied for | Collected within t | | Collections in |
|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Ended June | the Calendar Year | Amount | Percentage of Levy | Subsequent Years |
| 2006 | \$ 12,429,809 | \$ 12,429,809 | 100.00% | = |
| 2007 | 12,753,184 | 12,753,184 | 100.00% | |
| 2008 | 13,739,789 | 13,739,789 | 100.00% | |
| 2009 | 13,958,311 | 13,958,311 | 100.00% | 8 |
| 2010 | 14,104,390 | 14,104,390 | 100.00% | <u>u</u> |
| 2011 | 14,371,889 | 14,371,889 | 100.00% | 42 |
| 2012 | 14,659,327 | 14,659,327 | 100.00% | # |
| 2013 | 14,952,514 | 14,952,514 | 100.00% | 34 |
| 2014 | 15,251,564 | 15,251,564 | 100.00% | * |
| 2015 | 15,806,595 | 15,806,595 | 100.00% | * |

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

a School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- a Based on Per Capita Income for Cape May County
- b Based on School District Population as of July 1,
- c Not available

105

Lower Township School District Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

(dollars in thousands, except per capita)

General Bonded Debt Outstanding Percentage of Fiscal Actual Taxable Year General Net General Value a of Ended Obligation Bonded Debt Per Capita b June 30, Bonds Deductions Outstanding Property 2006 \$ 0.00% \$ 2007 0.00% 2008 0.00% 0.00% 2009 2010 0.00% 0.00% 2011 2012 0.00%

Note:

2013

2014

2015

Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

0.00%

0.00%

a See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data.

b Population data can be found in Exhibit J-14.

| Governmental Unit | Debt Outstanding | Estimated Percentage Applicable ^a | Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt |
|--|---|--|--|
| Debt repaid with property taxes: | | | |
| Township of Lower Cape May County General Obligation Debt Lower Cape May Regional School District Debt | \$ 15,779,865 176,957,999 5,625,000 | 100.000% 7.949% 54.000% | \$ 15,779,865 14,066,391 3,031,987 |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt | | | 32,878,243 |
| Lower Township School District Direct Debt | | | |
| Total direct and overlapping debt | | | \$ 32,878,243 |

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Cape May County Board of Taxation.

Debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

Note:

Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District.

This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Lower Township. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.

a For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2014

| | Equalized valua | ation bas | sis | |
|--|-----------------|-----------|----------------|---|
| | 2014 | \$ | 3,698,337,895 | |
| | 2013 | | 3,703,292,414 | |
| | 2012 | | 3,778,402,661 | |
| | [A] | \$ 1 | 11,180,032,970 | _ |
| Average equalized valuation of taxable property | [A/3] | \$ | 3,726,677,657 | |
| Debt limit (2.5% of average equalized valuation) Net bonded school debt | [B] [C] | | 93,166,941 | а |
| Legal debt margin | [B-C] | \$ | 93,166,941 | - |
| • | | _ | | = |

Fiscal Year

| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Debt limit | \$ 86,048,330 | \$ 86,462,457 | \$ 99,504,432 | \$ 107,897,776 | \$ 109,877,137 | \$ 108,231,283 | \$104,439,224 | \$ 100,034,146 | \$ 95,777,627 | \$ 93,166,941 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | | | | | | | E | | | <u>.</u> |
| Legal debt margin | \$ 86,048,330 | \$ 86,462,457 | \$ 99,504,432 | \$ 107,897,776 | \$ 109,877,137 | \$ 108,231,283 | \$104,439,224 | \$ 100,034,146 | \$ 95,777,627 | \$ 93,166,941 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

a Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts

| Year | Population ^a | Personal Income (thousands of dollars) ^b | P | er Capita ersonal ncome ^c | Unemployment Rate ^d |
|------|-------------------------|---|----|--|-----------------------------------|
| 2006 | 20,731 | \$ 905,281,308 | \$ | 43,668 | 8.40% |
| 2007 | 20,329 | 931,149,516 | | 45,804 | 8.00% |
| 2008 | 20,369 | 967,894,142 | | 47,518 | 9.90% |
| 2009 | 20,239 | 970,682,679 | | 47,961 | 13.90% |
| 2010 | 22,888 | 1,115,309,352 | | 48,729 | 14.50% |
| 2011 | 22,682 | 1,154,695,256 | | 50,908 | 15.20% |
| 2012 | 22,601 | 1,199,435,070 | | 53,070 | 16.30% |
| 2013 | 22,434 | 1,209,910,488 | | 53,932 | 11.90% |
| 2014 | 22,262 | е | | е | 12.60% |
| 2015 | е | е | | е | е |

Source:

- a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.
- b Personal income for the Township of Lower.
- c Per Capita income for Cape May County.
- d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.
- e Not available.

Lower Township School District Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program, Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Exh | ib | it | J- | 1 | 6 |
|-----|----|----|----|---|---|
|-----|----|----|----|---|---|

| Function/Program | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------|------------------|------|
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 116 | 116 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 114 | 114 | 114 |
| Special education | 26 | 26 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Other special education | - | 120 | | - | * | = | :=0 | | (H) | |
| Vocational | | | = | = | * | | | S#3 | 12 | 2 |
| Other instruction | ⊊ | 727 | 2 | 2 | | - 4 | 5. | , . . | | - |
| Nonpublic school programs | 1 | 1 | | 5 | = | | · | 98 | (+) | |
| Adult/continuing education programs | 8 | #3 | * | ~ | 22 | 2 | 21 | 20 | F#4 | 5 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student & instruction related services | 37 | 37 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 36 | 36 | 36 |
| School administrative services | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 8 | 9 | 9 |
| General and business administrative services | 3 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 20 | 16 | 26 | 26 | 25 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 22 | 22 |
| Pupil transportation | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 17 | 18 | 18 |
| Business and other support services | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Special Schools | U | 127 | € | - | - | 2 | - | - | | |
| Food Service | 16 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Child Care | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Total | 257 | 257 | 260 | 260 | 258 | 255 | 255 | 243 | 243 | 243 |

Source: District Personnel Records

Pupil/ Teacher Ratio

| - | Fiscal Year | Enrollment | | Operating penditures a | | ost Per Pupil | Percentage Change | Teaching Staff ^b | Elementary | Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) ^c | Average Daily Attendance (ADA) ^c | % Change in Average Daily Enrollment | Student Attendance Percentage |
|---|----------------|------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| | 2006 | 1,934 | \$ | 25,090,509 | \$ | 12,973 | 4.09% | 142 | 1:14 | 1,919 | 1,801 | 0.67% | 93.85% |
| | 2007 | 1,905 | • | 26,322,778 | - | 13.818 | 6.51% | 142 | 1:14 | 1,892 | 1,779 | -1.40% | 94.03% |
| | 2008 | 1,837 | | 26,983,253 | | 14,689 | 6.30% | 142 | 1:13 | 1,827 | 1,732 | -3.43% | 94.80% |
| | 2009 | 1,874 | | 26,182,647 | | 13,972 | 4.88% | 142 | 1:13 | 1,857 | 1,763 | 1.64% | 94.94% |
| | 2010 | 1.897 | | 27,684,821 | | 14,594 | 4.88% | 142 | 1:13 | 1,885 | 1,763 | 1.51% | 93.53% |
| | 2011 | 1,834 | | 26,837,020 | | 14,633 | 0.26% | 141 | 1:13 | 1,848 | 1,731 | -1.96% | 93.67% |
| | 2012 | 1,841 | | 28,167,188 | | 15,300 | 4.55% | 141 | 1:13 | 1,828 | 1,720 | -1.08% | 94.09% |
| | 2013 | 1,804 | | 29,758,653 | | 16,496 | 7.82% | 139 | 1:13 | 1,811 | 1,702 | -1.08% | 93.98% |
| | 2014 | 1,822 | | 29,388,351 | | 16,130 | -2.22% | 139 | 1:13 | 1,826 | 1,722 | 0.82% | 94.30% |
| | 2015 | 1.806 | | 29,495,341 | | 16,332 | 1.25% | 139 | 1:13 | 1,788 | 1,699 | -2.08% | 95.02% |

Sources: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

111

a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.

b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

Lower Township School District School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--|--------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| District Building | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elementary Charles W Sandman Consolidated (1929) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 61,711 | 61,711 | 61,711 | 61,711 | 61,711 | 61,711 | 61,711 | 61,711 | 61,711 | 61,711 |
| Capacity (students) | 581 | 581 | 581 | 581 | 581 | 581 | 581 | 581 | 581 | 581 |
| Enrollment | 559 | 492 | 480 | 505 | 517 | 500 | 475 | 479 | 474 | 443 |
| Maud Abrams (1966) | | | | | 2: | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 58,639 | 58,639 | 58,639 | 58,639 | 58,639 | 58,639 | 58,639 | 58,639 | 58,639 | 58,639 |
| Capacity (students) | 593 | 593 | 593 | 593 | 593 | 593 | 593 | 593 | 593 | 593 |
| Enrollment | 479 | 486 | 488 | 477 | 467 | 485 | 476 | 436 | 448 | 439 |
| David C Douglass Veterans Memorial (1979) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 39,303 | 39,303 | 39,303 | 39,303 | 39,303 | 39,303 | 39,303 | 39,303 | 39,303 | 39,303 |
| Capacity (students) | 395 | 395 | 395 | 395 | 395 | 395 | 395 | 395 | 395 | 395 |
| Enrollment | 392 | 421 | 425 | 417 | 442 | 427 | 426 | 456 | 447 | 424 |
| Carl T Mitnick (1989) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 67,481 | 67,481 | 67,481 | 67,481 | 67,481 | 67,481 | 67,481 | 67,481 | 67,481 | 67,481 |
| Capacity (students) | 527 | 527 | 527 | 527 | 527 | 527 | 527 | 527 | 527 | 527 |
| Enrollment | 504 | 489 | 444 | 458 | 459 | 436 | 451 | 440 | 456 | 482 |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Administration (1938) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 3,469 | 3,469 | 3,469 | 3,469 | 3,469 | 3,469 | 3,469 | 3,469 | 3,469 | |
| Maintenance (1930) Square Feet | 3,848 | 3,848 | 3,848 | 3,848 | 3,848 | 3,848 | 3,848 | 3,848 | 3,848 | |
| Transportation(1999) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 2,880 | 2,880 | 2,880 | 2,880 | 2,880 | 2,880 | 2,880 | 2,880 | 2,880 | |
| Curriculum Trailer (1995) Square Feet | 938 | 938 | ₌ 938 | 938 | | | | | | |
| Special Programs Trailer (1986) | 00.1 | 004 | | 604 | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 684 | 684 | 684 | 684 | | | | | | |

Number of Schools at June 30, 2015

Elementary = 4

Middle School = 0

Senior High School = 0

Other = 3

Source: District Facilities Office

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

Lower Township School District Schedule of Required Maintenance Last Ten Fiscal Years

Exhibit J-19

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-xxx

| * School Facilities | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | Total |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Sandman Consolidated School | \$ 294,797 | \$ 113,129 | \$ 111,112 | \$ 106,353 | \$ 115,268 | \$ 133,919 | \$ 140,626 | \$ 142,682 | \$ 168,227 | \$ 176,157 | \$ 1,502,270 |
| Maud Abrams School | 209,298 | 97,525 | 106,997 | 102,414 | 110,998 | 128,959 | 135,418 | 137,397 | 161,996 | 169,633 | 1,360,635 |
| Carl T. Mitnick School | 89,495 | 62,416 | 69,959 | 66,963 | 72,576 | 148,799 | 156,251 | 158,535 | 186,919 | 195,731 | 1,207,644 |
| Memorial School | 79,765 | 117,029 | 123,457 | 118,170 | 128,075 | 84,319 | 88,543 | 89,837 | 105,920 | 110,914 | 1,046,029 |
| Other Facilities | 65,574 | | | | | | | | | | 65,574 |
| Total School Facilities | \$ 738,929 | \$ 390,099 | \$ 411,525 | \$ 393,900 | \$ 426,917 | \$ 495,996 | \$ 520,838 | \$ 528,451 | \$ 623,062 | \$ 652,435 | \$ 5,182,152 |

Lower Township School District Insurance Schedule June 30, 2015

Exhibit J-20

| Dedu | ctible |
|------|--------|
| | |
| | |
| \$ | 500 |
| | 1,000 |
| | 500 |
| | 500 |
| | |
| | 500 |
| | 500 |
| | 25,000 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

⁽¹⁾ Atlantic & Cape May Counties Joint Insurance Fund

Source: District records

⁽²⁾ RLI Insurance Company

Single Audit Section

INVERSO & STEWART, LLC

Certified Public Accountants

651 Route 73 North, Suite 402 Marlton, New Jersey 08053 (856) 983-2244 Fax (856) 983-6674 E-Mail: <u>Iscpas@concentric.net</u> -Member of-American Institute of CPAs New Jersey Society of CPAs

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE
AS REQUIRED BY OMB CIRCULAR A-133
AND STATE OF NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 04-04 AND/OR 15-08

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Lower School District County of Cape May Cape May, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

I have audited Lower Township School District (School District), in the County of Cape May, State of New Jersey's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement*, and the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. The School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

My responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the School District's major federal and state programs based on my audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. I conducted my audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations and* State of New Jersey OMB's Circular 04-04 and/or 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Those standards, OMB Circular A-133 and State of New Jersey Circular OMB's 04-04 and/or 15-08 require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal and state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

I believe that my audit provides a reasonable basis for my opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, my audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In my opinion, the Lower Township School District, in the County of Cape May, State of New Jersey complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Lower Township School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing my audit of compliance, I considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state programs and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and State of New Jersey OMB's Circular 04-04 and/or 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, I do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Cape May's School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

My consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. I did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that I consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of my testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of OMB Circular A-133 and the New Jersey OMB's Circular 04-04 and/or 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by OMB Circular A-133 and Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Required by New Jersey OMB 04-04 and/or 15-08

I have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Lower Township School District, in the County of Cape May, State of New Jersey as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements. I have issued my report thereon dated November 27, 2015, which contained an unmodified opinion on those financial statements. My audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal and state awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by OMB Circular A-133 and New Jersey OMB's Circular 04-04 and/or 15-08 and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and related directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements.

The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In my opinion, the schedule of expenditure of federal awards and the schedules of expenditures of state financial assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

INVERSO & STEWART, LLC
Certified Public Accountants

Robert P. Inverso

Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant

Marlton, New Jersey November 27, 2015

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2015

| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ | Federal CFDA | Grant or State | Program or Award | Grant | Accounts | June 30, 2014 Deferred | Due to | Carryover (Walkover) | Cash | Budgetary | Repayment of Prior Years' | Accounts | June 30, 2015 Deferred | Due to |
|--|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Program Title | Number | Project Number | Amount | Period | Receivable | Revenue | Grantor at | Amount | Received | Expenditures | Balances | Receivable | Revenue | _Grantor at |
| U.S. Department of Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medical Assistance Program | 93.778 | N/A | \$ 74,861 | 7/1/14 - 6/30/15 | \$ - | \$ | \$ - | \$ | \$ 74,861 | \$ (74,861) | \$ | S - | \$ - | \$ |
| Medical Assistance Program - ARRA | 93,778 | N/A | 53,625 | 7/1/14 - 6/30/15 | | | | | 53,625 | (53,625) | | | | - |
| Total General Fund | | | | | | | | | 128,486 | (128,486) | | | | |
| U.S. Department of Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Revenue Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No Child Left Behind(N.C.L.B.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Title I | 84,010A | NCLB-2840-15 | 403,009 | 7/1/14 - 6/30/15 | | | | | 198,915 | (403,009) | | (204,094) | | |
| Title 1 | 84,010A | NCLB-2840-14 | 413,414 | 7/1/13 - 6/30/14 | (333,155) | | | | 333,155 | | | | | |
| Title II - Part A | 84,367A | NCLB-2840-15 | 107,395 | 7/1/14 = 6/30/15 | | | | | 48,624 | (107,395) | | (58,771) | | |
| Title II - Part A | 84,367A | NCLB-2840-14 | 106,630 | 7/1/13 - 6/30/14 | (85,400) | | | | 85,400 | | | | | |
| Title !!! | 84.365A | NCLB-2840-15 | 11,512 | 7/1/14 = 6/30/15 | | | | | 5,155 | (11,512) | | (6,357) | | |
| Title III | 84.365A | NCLB-2840-14 | 10,038 | 7/1/13 - 6/30/14 | (10,038) | | | | 9,938 | | | (100) | | |
| Individuals With Disabilities Act (I.D.E.A.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Part B - Basic | 84_027 | IDEA-2840-15 | 493,705 | 7/1/14 - 6/30/15 | | | | | 493,705 | (493,705) | | | | |
| Part B - Preschool | 84 173 | IDEA-2840-15 | 25,825 | 7/1/14 - 6/30/15 | | | | | 25,825 | (25,825) | | | | |
| Race to the Top | 84,413A | RTT3-2840-13 | 30,257 | 9/1/11 - 11/30/15 | (29,229) | | - | | 30,257 | (1,028) | | - | | |
| Total Special Revenue Fund | | | | | (457,822) | | | | 1,230,974 | (1,042,474) | | (269,322) | | |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enterprise Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Distribution Program | 10,565 | N/A | 76,254 | 9/1/14 - 6/30/15 | | | | | 76,254 | (76,254) | | | | |
| National School Lunch Program | 10,555 | N/A | 409,156 | 9/1/14 - 6/30/15 | | | | | 374,598 | (409,156) | | (34,558) | | |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | N/A | 430,855 | 9/1/13 - 6/30/14 | (35,630) | | | | 35,630 | | | | | |
| School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | N/A | 290,094 | 9/1/14 - 6/30/15 | | | | | 266,319 | (290,094) | | (23,775) | | |
| School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | N/A | 288,085 | 9/1/13 - 6/30/14 | (24,455) | | | | 24,455 | | | | | |
| After School Snack Program | 10.554 | N/A | 2,936 | 9/1/14 - 6/30/15 | | | | | 2,571 | (2,936) | | (365) | | |
| After School Snack Program | 10.554 | N/A | 3,720 | 9/1/13 - 6/30/14 | (149) | | | | 149 | | _ | - | - | |
| Total Enterprise Fund | | | | | (60,234) | | | | 779,976 | (778,440) | | (58,698) | | - |
| Total Federal Awards | | | | | \$ (518,056) | \$ - | s - | \$ - | \$ 2,139,436 | \$ (1,949,400) | \$ - | \$ (328,020) | \$ - | \$ |

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2015

| | | | Program | | | June 30, 2014 | | Сапуочег | | | | Repayment | | June 30, 2015 | |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------|------------------|------------|---------------|----------------|------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | Grant or State | Award | Grant | Accounts | Deferred | Due to | (Walkover) | Cash | Budgetary | | of Prior Years' | Accounts | Deferred | Due to |
| Sta | ate Grantor / Program Title | Project Number | Amount | Period | Receivable | Revenue | Grantor at | Amount | Received | Expenditures | <u>Adjustment</u> | Balances | Receivable | Revenue | Grantor at |
| C4 | ate Department of Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SE | General Fund; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15-495-034-5120-078 | \$ 5,202,298 | 7/1/14- 6/30/15 | | | * :: | | \$ 4,728,786 | \$ (5,202,298) | s . | s - | \$ (473,512) | 2 | • |
| | Equalization Aid | | | 7/1/14- 6/30/15 | (468,667) | 3 | • | 3 | 4,720,760 | \$ (5,202,290) | 3 | • | (413,312) | 8 | (9) |
| | Equalization Aid | 14-495-034-5120-078 | 5,202,298 | 7/1/14- 6/30/14 | (408,667) | | | | 723,774 | (796,248) | | | (72,474) | | |
| | School Choice Aid | 15-495-034-5120-068 | 796,248 | 7/1/13= 6/30/15 | (60.766) | | | | 62,766 | (130,240) | | | (12,717) | | |
| | School Choice Aid | 14-495-034-5120-068 | 696,717 | | (62,766) | | | | 694,707 | (764,271) | | | (69,564) | | |
| | Transportation Aid | 15-495-034-5120-014 | 764,271 | 7/1/14- 6/30/15 | (00 050) | | | | 68,852 | (104,271) | | | (03,304) | | |
| | Transportation Aid | 14-495-034-5120-014 | 764,271 | 7/1/13- 6/30/14 | (68,852) | | | | | (888,970) | | | (80,914) | | |
| | Special Education Categorical Aid | 15-495-034-5120-089 | 888,970 | 7/1/14- 6/30/15 | | | | | 808,056 | (000,370) | | | (00,314) | | |
| | Special Education Categorical Aid | 14-495-034-5120-089 | 888,970 | 7/1/13- 6/30/14 | (80,086) | | | | 80,086 | (440, 470) | | | (40,611) | | |
| | Security Aid | 15-495-034-5120-084 | 446,178 | 7/1/14- 6/30/15 | ******** | | | | 405,567 | (446,178) | | | (40,011) | | |
| | Security Aid | 14-495-034-5120-084 | 446,178 | 7/1/13- 6/30/14 | (40,195) | | | | 40,195 | (2,030,412) | | | (184,808) | | |
| | Adjustment Aid | 15-495-034-5120-085 | 2,030,412 | 7/1/14- 6/30/15 | | | | | 1,845,604 | (2,030,412) | | | (104,000) | | |
| | Adjustment Aid | 14-495-034-5120-085 | 2,030,412 | 7/1/13= 6/30/14 | (182,917) | | | | 182,917 | (46.460) | | | (1,498) | | |
| | PARCC Readiness Aid | 15-495-034-5120-098 | 16,460 | 7/1/14- 6/30/15 | | | | | 14,962 | (16,460) | | | (1,498) | | |
| | Per Pupil Growth Aid | 15-495-034-5120-097 | 16,460 | 7/1/14- 6/30/15 | | | | | 14,962 | (16,460) | | | (7,761) | | |
| | Non Public Transportation Aid | 15-04103190 | 7,761 | 7/1/14- 6/30/15 | | | | | 7.450 | (7,761) | | | (7,701) | | |
| | Non Public Transportation Aid | 14-04103190 | 7,453 | 7/1/13- 6/30/14 | (7,453) | | | | 7,453 | | | | | | |
| | On Behalf TPAF Pension | 15-495-034-5094-006 | 627,480 | 7/1/14- 6/30/15 | | | | | 627,480 | (627,480) | | | | | |
| | On Behalf TPAF Medical | 15-495-034-5094-001 | 996,125 | 7/1/14- 6/30/15 | | | | | 996,125 | (996,125) | | | | | |
| | Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions | 15-495-034-5094-003 | 847,494 | 7/1/14- 6/30/15 | | | | | 847,494 | (847,494) | | · | | - | |
| | Total General Fund | | | | (910,936) | | | | 12,618,453 | (12,640,157) | | | (932,640) | | |
| | Total General Falls | | | | (0.10) | | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | Special Revenue Fund; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Preschool Education Aid | 15-495-034-5120-086 | 371,931 | 7/1/14 - 6/30/15 | | | | | 334,738 | (371,931) | | | (37,193) | | |
| O | Preschool Education Aid | 14-495-034-5120-086 | 371,931 | 7/1/13 - 6/30/14 | (37,193) | | | | 37,193 | | | | | | |
| | Total Special Revenue Fund | 7), | | | (37,193) | | | | 371,931 | (371,931) | | | (37,193) | | |
| State Department of Agriculture | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | Enterprise Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State School Lunch Program | 15-100-010-3350-023 | 9,435 | 7/1/14 - 6/30/15 | | | | | 8 631 | (9,435) | | | (804) | | |
| | State School Lunch Program | 14-100-010-3350-023 | 10,140 | 7/1/13 - 6/30/14 | (839) | | | | 839 | (-1) | | | | | |
| | State School Lunch Program | 14-100-010-3350-023 | 10,140 | 77174 - 0/30/14 | (033) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Enterprise Fund | | | | (839) | | | | 9,470 | (9,435) | | | (804) | | S |
| Total State Financial Assistance | | \$ (948,968) | <u>s</u> - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 12,999,854 | s (13,021,523) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ (970,637) | \$ - | s - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule,

Lower Township School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

I. GENERAL

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the Board of Education, Township of Lower School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1 to the School Districts basic financial statements. All federal awards and state financial assistance received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

2. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, Audits of State, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations; therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

3. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when the expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more of the June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or two June state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile expenditures from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (\$21,396) for the general fund and \$5,413 for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3, Notes to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance expenditures are reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented as follows:

| | Federal | State | <u>Total</u> | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| General Fund Special Revenue Fund Food Service Fund | \$ 128,486 1,047,887 778,440 | \$ 12,618,761 371,931 9,435 | \$ 12,747,247 1,419,818 787,875 | |
| Total Awards & Financial Assistance | \$ 1,954,813 | \$ 13,000,127 | \$ 14,954,940 | |

Lower Township School District
Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures
of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015
(Continued)

4. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

5. OTHER

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2015. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the School District's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2015.

6. MAJOR PROGRAMS

Major programs are identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results section of the Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

Section 1 -- Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statement Section

| Type of auditor's report issued: | U | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-----|-----------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Internal control over financial reporting: | | | | | | | |
| Material weaknesses identified? | | yes | X | no | | | |
| Significant deficiencies identified? | | yes | X | none reported | | | |
| Noncompliance material to general purpose financial statements noted? | | yes | X | no | | | |
| Federal Awards | | | | | | | |
| Internal Control over major programs: | | | | | | | |
| Material weaknesses identified? | | yes | | no | | | |
| Significant deficiencies identified? | | yes | | none reported | | | |
| Type of auditor's report on compliance for major programs: | | | | | | | |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with section .510(a) of Circular A-133? | s: | yes | | no | | | |
| dentification of major programs: | | | | | | | |
| CFDA Number(s) | Name of Federal Program or Cluster | | | | | | |
| 10.555 | National School Lunch Program | | | | | | |
| 10.553 | School Breakfast Program | | | | | | |
| 10.554 | After School Snack Program | | | | | | |
| . | 9 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type | B programs: | | \$300,000 | | | | |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | Х | ves | | no | | | |

Section 1 -- Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

State Awards

| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and t | type B programs: \$390,646 | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | X yes no | | | | | |
| Internal Control over major programs: | | | | | | |
| Material weaknesses identified? | yesX no | | | | | |
| Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be a material weakness? | yes X none reported | | | | | |
| Type of auditor's report on compliance for major program | s: Unmodified | | | | | |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with N.J. OMB Circular 04-04 and/or 15-08? | | | | | | |
| Identification of major programs: | | | | | | |
| State Grant/Project Number(s) | Name of State Program | | | | | |
| 15-495-034-5120-078 | Equalization Aid | | | | | |
| 15-495-034-5120-068 | School Choice Aid | | | | | |
| 15-495-034-5120-014 | Transportation Aid | | | | | |
| 15-495-034-5120-089 | Special Education Aid | | | | | |
| 15-495-034-5120-084 | Security Aid | | | | | |
| 15-495-034-5120-085 | Adjustment Aid | | | | | |
| 15-495-035-5094-003 | TPAF Social Security Contributions | | | | | |
| 15-100-010-3350-023 | National School Lunch Program (State Share) | | | | | |

Section 2 -- Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, fraud, illegal acts, violations of provisions of contracts and grant agreements, and abuse related to the financial statements for which Government Auditing Standards requires reporting in a Circular A-133 audit.

Finding #2015-001

Criteria or specific requirement:

N.J.A.C. 6A:23-16.12 and good internal control require the prompt deposit of cash receipts.

Condition:

The Day Care Program receipts were not deposited promptly.

Context:

The Day Care Program receipts testing disclosed a number of receipts that were not deposited promptly.

Effect:

The District did not comply with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-16-12.

Cause:

Oversight

Recommendation:

That all Day Care Program receipts be deposited promptly.

View of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action:

The responsible officials agree with the finding and will address the matter as part of their corrective action plan.

Section 3 -- Schedule of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies audit findings required to be reported by section .510(a) of Circular A-133 and NJOMB Circular Letter 04-04 and/or 15-08, as applicable

FEDERAL AWARDS:

No findings and/or questioned costs identified.

STATE AWARDS:

No findings and/or questioned costs identified.

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR-YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the basic financial statements and federal and state awards that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 6.12 of *Government Auditing Standards*, USOMB Circular A-133 and NJOMB's Circular 04-04 and/or 15-08, as applicable.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

There were no prior year audit findings

FEDERAL AWARDS

There were no prior year audit findings.

STATE AWARDS

There were no prior year audit findings.